This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06926628 0

*GS
Mercantile

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS

BELONGING TO

THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK:

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,

THE CONSTITUTION, AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SAME.

INSTITUTION IN CLINTON HALL.

NEW-YORK:

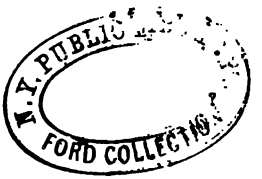
PRINTED BY HARPER & BROTHERS,

NO. 82 CLIFF-STREET.

1834.

E. M. S.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
168756
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1900.



OFFICERS FOR 1834.

R. R. BOYD, *President.*
CHARLES I. STEDMAN, *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM BURKE, *Secretary.*
CHARLES W. CARMER, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

ISAAC G. GRAHAM.
CHARLES B. COLLINS.
SIMEON HYDE, Jr.
THOMAS A. CUMMINS.
JOHN M. POTTER.
JOHN JAMES HORN.
M. H. BALDWIN.
THEODORE DEHON.

DAVID ROBERTS, *Librarian.*

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Mercantile Library Association was formed November 27th, 1820, and obtained a Charter of Incorporation March 11th, 1823. In 1828 the Association solicited the merchants to aid in procuring a permanent location for its Library; which resulted in the incorporation of the Clinton Hall Association, and the erection, early in 1830, of a large and costly edifice. This Association has granted privileges to the Mercantile Library Association, calculated to establish it on a sure basis, and to ensure advancement to it, in future, equal, if not superior, to any similar institution in the country. The Mercantile Library Association has now free occupation of a Library-room, which will contain 20,000 volumes, with an extensive Reading-room attached; also a Lecture-room, sufficiently capacious for the accommodation of 1500 persons.

At four different periods Catalogues have been published. The first in 1821, at which time the library was composed of seven hundred volumes; the second in 1825, when the number of volumes was twenty-two hundred; the third in 1828, when the number amounted to forty-five hundred; and the fourth in 1830, at which time the number of volumes had increased to six thousand. Since 1830 there has been a much larger increase, and greater improvement, in works and editions. This has induced the Board of Direction to compile a Catalogue of the books of the Association, which, at this time, number but a few volumes less than ten thousand. This Catalogue is compiled on a different plan from those before published, is more complete, and the simplification of the Index and general arrangement will be found to facilitate the selection of any works that may be desired.

CONTENTS.

Chapter		Page
I.	Ancient History - - - - - - - -	17
II.	Modern History : Southern Europe, Northern Europe, Turkey, Asia, and Africa - - - -	21
III.	——— ——— England - - - -	26
	——— ——— Scotland - - - -	28
	——— ——— Ireland - - - -	*ib.*
IV.	——— ——— America - - - -	29
	Newspapers - - - - - - - -	33
V.	Biography - - - - - - - -	34
VI.	Ecclesiastical History - - - - -	50
VII.	Natural Philosophy - - - - - -	52
VIII.	Agriculture - - - - - - - -	53
IX.	Chymistry - - - - - - - -	*ib.*
X.	Medicine :—Medical—Physiology—Dyspepsia—Anatomy - - - - - - - - -	54
XI.	Zoology - - - - - - - - -	57
XII.	Botany - - - - - - - - -	58
XIII.	Mineralogy and Conchology - - - -	59
XIV.	Occupation of Man—Technical Arts - - -	*ib.*
	Book-keeping—Building—Canals—Cotton Manufacture—Cookery - - - - - - - -	60
	Education - - - - - - - -	61
	Fishing—Fuel—Guaging—Navigation—Porcelain and Glass—Railroads—Steam-Engine - - -	62
	Tactics—Writing - - - - - -	63
XV.	Ethics : § 1. Moral Philosophy - - - -	*ib.*
	§ 2. Law of Nature and Nations - -	66
XVI.	Religion - - - - - - - - -	*ib.*
XVII.	Jurisprudence - - - - - - - -	81
XVIII.	Politics - - - - - - - - -	84
XIX.	Commerce - - - - - - - -	89

Chapter		Page
XX.	Mathematics—Pure: Arithmetic—Geometry	92
XXI.	Physico-Mathematics: Mechanics—Statics—Dynamics —Pneumatics—Phonics—Optics	93
XXII.	Astronomy	94
XXIII.	Geography: Europe, Asia, Africa, and America	*ib.*
	——— Maps	112
XXIV.	Fine Arts: Architecture	113
XXV.	——— Gardening—Painting—Sculpture	*ib.*
XXVI.	——— Music	114
XXVII.	Poetry	*ib.*
XXVIII.	Romance	122
XXIX.	Drama	135
	Index to the Drama	137
XXX.	Dialogue—Epistolary	152
XXXI.	Logic—Rhetoric—Orations	153
XXXII.	Criticism—Theory	154
XXXIII.	——— Bibliography	155
XXXIV.	——— Languages	157
XXXV.	Polygraphical	158
XXXVI.	Masonry	166
XXXVII.	Books in Foreign Languages	167
	——— French	*ib.*
	——— Spanish	172
	——— Italian	173
	——— Deutsch	174
	——— Low Dutch	175
	——— Russian	176
	——— Latin	*ib.*

BOOKS may be classed according to the faculties of the mind employed on them. These are—

I. MEMORY. II. REASON. III. IMAGINATION.

Which are applied respectively to—

I. HISTORY. II. PHILOSOPHY. III. FINE ARTS.

- **I. HISTORY.**
  - Civil
    - Civil Proper
      - Ancient → Ancient History.
      - Modern → Foreign—British—American.
    - Ecclesiastical → Ecclesiastical.
  - Natural
    - Physics → Natural Philosophy—Agriculture—Chymistry—Surgery—Medicine.
    - Natural History Proper
      - Animals → Anatomy—Zoology.
      - Vegetables → Botany.
      - Minerals → Mineralogy.
    - Occupation of Man → Technical Arts.
- **II. PHILOSOPHY.**
  - Moral
    - Ethics → Moral Philosophy—Law of Nature and Nations.
    - Religious → Religion.
    - Jurisprudence → Common Law, Treatises, &c.—Common Law, Reports—Equity—Ecclesiastical—Law, Merchant and Maritime—Codes, Statutes.
  - Œconomical → Politics—Commerce.
  - Mathematical
    - Pure → Arithmetic—Geometry.
    - Physico-mathematical → Mechanics—Statics—Dynamics—Pneumatics—Phonics—Optics—Astronomy—Geography.

III. FINE ARTS	Architecture	Architecture.
	Gardening	Gardening.
	Painting	Painting.
	Sculpture	Sculpture.
	Music	Music.
	Poetry	Epic.
	Romance	Tales, Fables.
	Poetry	Pastorals, Odes, Elegies, Didactic.
	Tragedy	Tragedy.
	Comedy	Comedy.
	Dialogue	Dialogue.
	Epistles	Epistles.
	Oratory	Logic, Rhetoric, Orations.
	Criticism	Theory, Bibliography, Languages.
Authors who have written on various branches		Polygraphical.

CONSTITUTION.

WE, the Subscribers, Merchants' Clerks in the City of New-York, being desirous to adopt the most efficient means to facilitate mutual intercourse; to extend our information upon mercantile and other subjects of general utility; promote a spirit of useful inquiry, and qualify ourselves to discharge with dignity the duties of our profession and the social offices of life,—have associated ourselves for the purpose of collecting and establishing a *Library* and *Reading-Room*, to be appropriated to the use of young men engaged in mercantile pursuits; and have, for our government, adopted the following Constitution:—

ART. 1. This Association shall be known by the name of "The MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION" of the City of New-York.

ART. 2. The Officers of the Association shall be a *President*, *Vice-President*, *Secretary*, *Treasurer*, and *eight Directors*; to be elected annually. The President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer, by separate ballot; the Directors by general ticket.

ART. 3. The President shall preside at the meetings; preserve order therein; and in case of an equal division of the members on any question, give the *casting vote*.

ART. 4. The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President, and perform all the duties of that officer.

ART. 5. The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of the transactions of the Association; and, under the superintendence of the Board of Direction, conduct its correspondence.

ART. 6. The Treasurer shall receive all dues and donations in money; pay all drafts on him when signed by the Secretary, and countersigned by the President; keep a regular account of the financial concerns of the Association, an abstract of which, accompanied by satisfactory vouchers, he shall exhibit at each annual meeting.

ART. 7. The Treasurer shall give security in the sum of *one thousand dollars*, for the faithful discharge of his trusts.

ART. 8. The President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Directors shall constitute a Board of Direction, with full powers to appropriate funds, enact by-laws, and generally conduct the affairs of the Association. It shall meet at least once in each month, for the transaction of business; and at the annual meeting, report its proceedings for the past year, and the state of the concerns of the Association.

ART. 9. In case any vacancies shall occur in the Board of Direction, by death, resignation, removal, or inability to discharge the duties of their respective offices, the Board shall have power to fill such vacancies.

ART. 10. A Librarian, appointed by the Board of Direction, shall attend at the library on each day of the week (Sunday excepted); shall keep a register of all books, magazines, maps, charts, papers, and all other property in his possession, belonging to the Association; arrange them in proper order; make a record thereof, with the names of the donors; and keep an accurate account of books delivered to members.

ART. 11. Each member, on subscribing to the Constitution, shall pay an initiation fee of *one dollar*, and *one dollar* for the first six months, and *fifty cents* thereafter quarterly in advance.

ART. 12. Any person (engaged in mercantile business as a clerk) may, if approved of by a majority of the Board of Direction, become a member of this Association, on complying with the terms of the preceding Article.

ART. 13. Any merchant, not eligible to regular membership in this Association, shall become entitled to the privileges of an Honorary Member, on subscribing to the Constitution, and paying the sum of *five dollars* annually, in advance, so long as he shall continue a member; but shall not be entitled to a vote, or to act in any official capacity.

ART. 14. Any member of this Association commencing business on his own account, shall be entitled to the privileges of an Honorary Member, by continuing the semi-annual contribution of *one dollar*.

ART. 15. There shall be an annual meeting of the members of this Association on the second Tuesday of January, for the purpose of receiving the report of the Treasurer and Board of Direction; electing officers for the ensuing year; and the transaction of such other business as may be presented to them.

ART. 16. The President, at the request of two-thirds of the Board

of Direction, shall call a meeting of the members, for the transaction of special business.

ART. 17. A Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Direction, to examine the books and other property belonging to the Association, and report thereon, at least one month previous to each annual meeting.

ART. 18. One month previous to each annual meeting the Board of Direction shall call a meeting of the Association, for the purpose of appointing a Committee of seven members to nominate suitable officers for the succeeding year.

ART. 19. There shall be no alteration in this Constitution, unless the same shall have been proposed to the Board of Direction at least one month previous to an annual meeting, and then approved of by two-thirds of the members of the Association.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

ART. 1. The Library and Reading-Room shall be open from 10 o'clock A. M. until 10 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sundays, the Fourth of July, Annual Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New-Year's.

ART. 2. The Librarian shall give security in the penal sum of one thousand dollars for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office, and shall hold his office at the pleasure of the Board of Direction.

ART. 3. He shall register, in a book prepared for that purpose, and to be kept in the Library-Room, the name of each member of this Association; and shall in no case deliver a book to any member, until the name of such member shall have been so registered.

ART. 4. He shall enter in a book, to be kept for that purpose, the No. of every volume delivered by him; the name of the person to whom delivered; the time of taking and returning the same, together with the forfeitures arising from every default.

ART. 5. He shall keep a full and accurate catalogue of the books belonging to the Association, and a duplicate of the same, which shall at all times be open to the inspection of the members.

ART. 6. He shall collect all forfeitures incurred by the members, and account for the same to the Treasurer, on the first Thursday of each month.

ART. 7. He shall, from time to time, report to the Board of Direction the names of such members as may refuse to pay their forfeitures, lose or damage any book belonging to the Library; and at their first regular meeting in March, June, September, and December, report to the Board the names of all delinquents, with the amount of dues remaining unpaid.

ART. 8. He shall suffer no person, except members of the Board, to remove a book from its place in the Library, without his permission.

ART. 9. He shall replace the books in proper order upon the shelves, as soon as may be, after they are returned, having first examined them with care, and ascertained whether they have been injured or defaced.

ART. 10. He shall see that the Books, Library-Room, and Reading-Room are kept in good order; shall duly observe the instructions which may be given him by the Board of Direction, and take care that the regulations relative to the loaning of books be strictly adhered to.

ART. 11. He shall ascertain, during the months of January, April, July, and October, by examination of the account of each member, the book or books not then returned to the Library in due season; and he shall cause the same to be procured of the member in default.

ART. 12. The Librarian shall deliver to any member applying, one volume, if it be a folio, quarto, or octavo; and one book or set (not exceeding three volumes), if a duodecimo, or volume of less size.

ART. 13. Every member may detain each book or set delivered aforesaid, if it be a *folio* or *quarto*, four weeks, an *octavo*, three weeks, *a book, or set of less size*, two weeks; except new publications, which, until they shall have been in the Library four months, shall not be detained, an octavo longer than two weeks, and books of less size one week, and which shall not be renewed. No book shall be reserved by the Librarian for any Director or member.

ART. 14. Any member who shall detain a book or set, longer than the time above limited, respectively, shall forfeit and pay to the Librarian, for every day a volume is so detained, if it be a folio, four cents; a quarto, three cents; an octavo, two cents; if it be a duodecimo, or smaller volume, or a pamphlet, one cent; provided, always, if a whole set be taken out and a part of it detained longer than the time above limited, the fine shall be exacted for each book not returned; and if such book be detained one week beyond the time above limited, the forfeiture shall be doubled.

ART. 15. The holders of all books not returned at the time directed by the Board for the purpose of an examination of the Library, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Board, to have their names exposed at the annual meeting, as defaulters.

ART. 16. If any member lose or injure a book, he shall make the same good to the Librarian; and if the book lost or injured be one of a set, he shall pay to the Librarian, for the use of the Association, the full value of said set, and may thereupon receive the remaining volumes as his property.

ART. 17. No member shall be permitted to receive a book from the Library until he shall have paid all sums due from him to the Associa-

tion, and made good all damages and losses which he may have occasioned.

ART. 18. No member shall lend a book belonging to this Association to any person out of the dwelling-house or counting-room of said member.

ART. 19. Each member shall have the privilege of using any book from the Library, in the Reading-Room, though at the same time in possession of a book belonging to the Association; yet it will be considered an invariable rule, that such book must be resigned to any member drawing it from the Library.

ART. 20. No periodical work shall be taken from the Room until three months shall have elapsed from the time of its being received.

ART. 21. The books marked in the catalogue with an asterisk, (*) and such others as may from time to time be specially designated by the Board, shall not be taken from the Library, except by special permission of the Board.

ART. 22. The Librarian shall enter upon a slate all books drawn to be read in the Reading-Room, and when returned to him, after due examination, shall erase the entry.

ART. 23. Any member wishing to withdraw from the Association must inform the Librarian of it; see that his resignation is registered, and pay up his dues and fees; else he will be considered as continuing a member, and charged accordingly.

REGULATIONS OF THE READING-ROOM.

ART. 1. No member shall be permitted to sit in the Reading-Room with his hat on.

ART. 2. No conversation shall be allowed in the Reading-Room otherwise than in a whisper.

ART. 3. No person shall be permitted to smoke, spit on the floor, damage or injure the furniture thereof, or conduct in any way inconsistent with decorum.

ART. 4. Any member who shall mutilate the periodicals or papers placed in the Reading-Room, shall be liable to a fine equal to four times the cost thereof.

ART. 5. Any member may have the privilege of introducing a friend, not a resident of the city; whose name shall be registered by the Librarian, in a book provided for that purpose, and who will receive a ticket of admission to the Reading-Room for the term of four weeks,

CATALOGUE.

I. HISTORY.

CHAPTER I.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Adams, Alexander: Roman Antiquities, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

*Anquetil, M.: Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the Rise, Decline, and Revolutions of the different Nations of the World, from the Creation to the Present Time. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

Baker, George: History of Rome by Titus Livius, translated from the Original, with Notes and Illustrations. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Barthelemi, I. I.: Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.

Beloe, William: History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with Notes. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.

Bigland, John: Geographical and Historical View of the World, exhibiting a complete Delineation of the Natural and Artificial Features of each Country, and a Succinct Narrative of the Origin of the Different Nations, their Political Revolutions, and Progress in Arts, Sciences, Literature, Commerce, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

Bolingbroke, Lord: Letters on the Study and Use of History. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

Bossuet, M.: Universal History from the beginning of the World to the Empire of Charlemagne, translated from the 13th edition of the Original, by Ephilstone. D. New-York, 1821.

Brown, William: Antiquities of the Jews. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Butler, Frederick: Sketches of Universal History, Sacred and Profane, from the Creation of the World to the Year 1818 of the Christian Æra, in three Parts, with an Appendix, and a Chronological Table of Contents. D. Hartford, 1821.

Cæsar's Commentaries, translated into English, by William Duncan. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Clarke, John: History of Justin, in Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1780.

Description of Greece, by Pausanias, translated from the Greek, with Notes, in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is unfolded, from a Theory which has been for many ages unknown, with Maps and Views. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1724.

Ferguson, Adam: History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

Frost, John: History of Ancient and Modern Greece, with Maps and Engravings. 8vo. Boston, 1831.

Gibbon, Edward: History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 vols. 8vo.; London, 1821. 8 vols. 8vo.; Philadelphia, 1804. 4 vols. 8vo.; New-York, 1831.

Gillies, John: History of Ancient and Modern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo.; Philadelphia, 1822. New-York, 1814.

Gleig, Rev. G. R.: History of the Bible. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

Goldsmith, Oliver: Abridged History of Rome. D.

——— Grecian History, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Alexander the Great, revised and corrected, by William Grimshaw. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Hampton, James: General History of Polybius, translated from the Greek. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823.

Heeren, A. H. L.: History of the States of Antiquity. 8vo. Northampton, Mass., 1828.

——— Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece. 8vo. Boston, 1824.

——— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. 5 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.

Hennett, Basil: Antiquities of Rome. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Hooke, N.: Roman History from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. With Maps and Engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. London.

——— History of Greece from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome. 8vo. London, 1829.

——— History of Oracles and the Cheats of the Pagan Priests. D. London, 1818.

——— Historical Pocket Library, containing 1st, Heathen Mythology; 2d, Ancient History; 3d, Grecian History; 4th, Roman History; 5th, History of England. 5 vols. D. Boston, 1818.

——— Historical Letters originally written and published in the Virginia Argus, including a brief but general View of the History of the World, Civil, Military, and Religious, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1811. D. Richmond, 1812.

Lempriere: Classical Dictionary, a New Edition, with Additions, by Charles Anthon. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1812.

——— Manners and Customs of the Jews and other Nations mentioned in the Bible, with Plates. D. Hartford, 1833.

Mavor, William: Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest Record of Time to the General Peace of 1801. 25 vols. D. New-York, 1804.

Millot, Abbé: Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, translated from the French. 5 vols. 8vo. Salem, 1796.

Milman, Rev. H. H.: History of the Jews from the Earliest to the Present Time, with Maps and Engravings. 3 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

Mitford, William: History of Greece. 8 vols. 8vo. 1823.

Montesquieu, Baron de: Reflections on the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire, translated from the French. D. Glasgow, 1752.

Muller, John Van: Universal History. 4 vols. D. Boston, 1831.

Niebuhr, B. G.: History of Rome. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.

Potter, John: Antiquities of Greece. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

Prideaux, Humphrey: Old and New Testaments Connected in the History of the Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlestown, Mass., 1815.

Priestley, Joseph: Lectures on History and General Policy, to which are prefixed an Essay upon a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life, and an Additional Lecture on the Constitution of the United States, the whole corrected and improved, and enlarged, with a Chart of History and a Chart of Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

Raleigh, Sir Walter: History of the World. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820. Folio. London.

——— Republic of Cicero, translated from the Latin, and accompanied with a Critical and Historical Introduction, by G. W. Featherstonehaugh, Esq. D. New-York, 1829.

Ross, Alexander: Continuation of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World, to 1640. Folio. London, 1652.

Robbins, Royal: Outlines of Ancient and Modern History. D. Hartford, 1830.

Robinson, Rev. John: Antiquities of Greece. 8vo. London, 1807.

Rollin, Charles: Ancient History. 4 vols. 8vo.; New-York, 1828. 8 vols. 8vo.; London, 1817. 12 vols. D.; New-York, 1824.

Rooke: Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Russell, William: History of Ancient Europe, with a View of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

Shuckford, Samuel: Sacred and Profane History of the World Con-

nected, from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Smedley, Rev. Edward: History of the Reformed Religion in France. 3 vols. D. New-York, 1834.

Smith, William: Thucydides. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Spelman, Edward: Roman Antiquities of Dyonisius Halicarnassensis, translated into English, with Notes and Dissertations. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1758.

Stackhouse, Rev. Thomas: History of the Bible. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1733.

Stewart, Henry: Sallust. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Stockdale, Percival: Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations, translated from the French of Sabbathier. 8vo. London, 1776.

Tacitus, C. C.: Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. 6 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

Turner, Sharon: Sacred History of the World, as displayed in the Creation and Subsequent Events to the Deluge, attempted to be philosophically considered in a Series of Letters to a Son. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Vertat, Abbé: History of the Revolutions that happened in the Government of the Roman Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770.

Volney's Ruins, or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires. D. New-York, 1796.

Whelpley, Samuel: Compend of History from the Earliest Times, comprehending a General View of the Present State of the World with respect to Civilization, Religion, and Government, and a brief Dissertation on the Importance of Historical Knowledge. D. Philadelphia, 1808.

Whiston, William: Josephus. 8vo. Baltimore, 1830.; 6 vols. D. New-York, 1824.

Worcester, J. E.: Elements of History, Ancient and Modern, with an Historical Chart. D. Boston.

Xenophon's Cyropædia, translated by Ashley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Xenophon's Anabasis and Cyropædia, translated by Edward Spelman, Esq. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

CHAPTER II.

MODERN HISTORY.

SOUTHERN EUROPE, NORTHERN EUROPE, TURKEY, ASIA, AND AFRICA.

Alderfield, M. G.: Military History of Charles XII. King of Sweden. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1740.

Barruel, Abbé: History of the French Clergy during the French Revolution. D. Dublin, 1795.

Beckford, William: History of France from the Earliest Records to the Death of Louis XVI. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

——— William: History of Spain from the Establishment of the Colony of Gaeles by the Phœnicians, to the Death of Ferdinand. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

Bigland's Letters on French History. D. Baltimore, 1819.

Blok, R.: History of the Island of Celebes. 4 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1817.

Campass, Madame: The Private Journal of, comprising Original Anecdotes of the French Court, Selections from her Correspondence, Thoughts on Education, &c., edited by M. Macgue. D. Philadelphia, 1825.

Clark, Hugh: History of Knighthood. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784.

Collins, Lieutenant-colonel: Account of the English Colony of New South Wales, from its First Settlement, in 1788, to 1801. 4to. London, 1804.

Cordener, James: Description of Ceylon, Containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions, &c., with Plates. London, 1807.

Cotteau's General View of Switzerland. 8vo. London, 1790.

Crichton, Andrew: History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1834.

Crowe, Eyre Evans: History of France. 3 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Dallas, R. C.: History of the Maroons from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Dallaway, James: Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, and to the Troad. 4to. London, 1797.

Davis, J. B.: Ancient and Modern History of Nice. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Daw, Alexander: History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

Da Ponte, Lorenzo: History of the Florentine Republic, and of the Age and Rule of the Medici. 2 vols. New-York, 1833.

De Kay, J. E.: Sketches of Turkey in 1831 and '32. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

De Staël, Baroness: Considerations of the Principal Events of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Dubois, Abbé: Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Dumont, Etienne: Recollections of Mirabeau and of the Two First Legislative Assemblies of France. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Entick, John: General History of the Late War, Containing its Rise and Progress in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War, &c., &c. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1765.

Fletcher, James: History of Poland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with a Narrative of the Recent Events obtained from a Polish Nobleman. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Fraser, James B.: Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. D. New-York, Family Library, 1834.

Garden, James: History of Henry III. King of France. 8vo. Dublin, 1783.

Gifford, John: History of France from the Earliest Times, from the French of Villey, Villaret, Garnier, Daniel, and other Eminent Historians, and continued from the Above Period until the End of the Present War, by a Citizen of the United States. 4 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1796.

Gladwin, Francis: Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

Glass, George: History of the Discovery of the Canary Islands, &c. 4to. London, 1764.

Good Hope: State of the Cape of. 8vo. London, 1823.

Gourgaud, General: Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, or a Critical Examination of Count De Segur's Work, translated from the French by a Gentleman of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Grattan, Thomas Colley: History of the Netherlands. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Grimshaw, William: History of France, from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Death of Louis XVI. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

Grimshaw, William: History of France to the Abdication of Napoleon. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

Hallam, Henry: View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Heeren, A. H. L.: History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from the Discovery of America to the Independence of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Northampton, Mass., 1829.

——— History of Modern Greece, with a View of the Geography, Antiquities, and Present Condition of that Country, from the London Edition, with a Continuation to the Present Time. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Howe, Samuel: An Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

James, G. P. R.: History of Chivalry. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Java: Sketches, Military and Civil, of the Island and its Immediate Dependencies, comprising Interesting Details of Batavia, and Authentic Particulars of the Celebrated Poison Tree. 8vo. London, 1812.

India, Historical and Descriptive Account of British, from the most Remote Period to the Present Time. 3 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Indian Antiquities; or Dissertations Relative to the Ancient Geographical Divisions, the Pure System of Primeval Theology, the Grand Code of Civil Laws, the Original Form of Government, and the Various and Profound Literature of Hindostan, compared throughout with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, the whole intended as Introductory to, and Illustrative of, the History of Hindostan. 5 vols. 8vo. London.

Italy, during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Bonaparte, translated from the Italian of Carlo Balto. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

Kirkpatrick, Colonel: An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the Substance of Observations made during a Mission to that Country in the Year 1793, with Plates. 4to. London, 1811.

Laborde, Alexander De: A View of Spain, comprising a Descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a General Statistical Account of the Country. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

Merimeé, Prosper: A Chronicle of the Times of Charles the IXth, translated from the French. D. New-York, 1830.

Mignet, A. F.: History of the French Revolution from 1789 to 1814. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Mills, Charles: The History of Chivalry and Knighthood, and its Times. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Mill, James: History of British India. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Moray: A Survey of the Province of Moray, Historical, Geographical, and Political. 8vo. Aberdeen.

Murray, Hugh: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M. D., enlarged and completed to

the Present Time, with illustrations of its Geography and Natural History, as well as of the Moral and Social Condition of its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

Napier, W. F. P.: History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the Year 1807 to 1811. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.

Nicholls, John: Recollections and Reflections, Personal and Political, as connected with Public Affairs during the Reign of George III. D. Philadelphia, 1822.

Nugent, Thomas: The History of Vandalia, containing the Ancient and Present State of the Country of Mecklenburg, its Revolutions under the Vandals, the Venedi, and the Saxons, with the Succession and Memorable Actions of its Sovereigns. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1769.

——— Personal Narrative of the Sufferings of J. Stephanni, a Native of Arta, in Greece. D. New-York, 1829.

Philipart, John: Northern Campaigns, from the Commencement of the War, in 1812, to the Armistice, signed and ratified June 4th, 1813, with an Appendix containing all the Bulletins issued by the French Ruler during this Contest, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

Porter, R. H.: Narrative of the Campaign in Russia under Napoleon Bonaparte. 8vo.

Power, George: The History of the Empire of the Mussulmans in Spain and Portugal, from the First Invasion of the Moors to their Ultimate Expulsion from the Peninsula. 8vo. London, 1815.

Raynal, Abbé: Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. 6 vols. D. Edinburgh, 1804.

——— Recollections of the Peninsula, by the Author of Sketches of India. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

Robertson, William: History of the Reign of Charles V., with a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the Beginning of the 16th Century. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

——— An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the Progress of Trade with that Country prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Rodd, Thomas: Civil Wars of Granada. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Russell, William: The History of Modern Europe, with a View of the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, 1763, with a Continuation to the Present Time, by William Jones, Esq., with Annotations by an American. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Russell's Modern Europe, continued to the Pacification of Paris in 1815. D. Keene, 1822.

Russell, Michael: View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

——— Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

——— Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. D. New-York, Family Library.

Savary, M.: Letters on Egypt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

Scott, Jonathan: Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahommedan Conquests, a Continuation from other Native Writers of the Events in that part of India; also the History of Bengal, in 6 Parts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1794.

Segur, Count: History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the year 1812. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— Secret History of the Court and Cabinet of St. Cloud, in a Series of Letters from a Resident at Paris to a Nobleman in London, written during the months of August, September, and October, 1805. D. New-York, 1807.

Shaler, William: Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical, and Civil, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

Sismondi, J. C. L.: History of the Italian Republics, being a View of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Italian Freedom. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Smith, Horatio: Festivals, Games, and Amusements, Ancient and Modern, with Additions by Samuel Woodworth, Esq., of New-York. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Spain and Portugal, History of, from the Earliest Period to 1814. 8vo. London, 1833.

Spain and Portugal, History of. 5 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Stanhope, L.: Greece in 1823 and 1824, being a Series of Letters and other Documents on the Greek Revolution, written during a Visit to that Country, to which is added the Life of Mustapha Ali. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Subaltern, or the Sketches of the Peninsular War during the Campaigns of 1813 and 1814, by an Eyewitness. D. New-York, 1825.

Sumatrans: The History of the Excellence and Decline of the Constitution, Religion, Laws, &c., of the Sumatrans, and of the Restoration thereof in the Reign of Amurath the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London.

Tenant, William: Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mahommedans and Hindoos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

Tott, Baron de: State of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea, during the Late War with Russia, with Numerous Anecdotes, Facts, and Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Turks and Tartars. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.

Vane's Narrative of the War in Germany and France in 1813 and '14. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Venice, under the Yoke of France and Austria, with Memoirs of the Courts, Governments, and People of Italy, presenting a Faithful Picture of her Present Condition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Venitian History. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library.

Vertal's History of the Revolutions in Spain, from the Decadence of the Roman Empire, and the First Foundation of the Monarchy, to the Renunciation of King Philip V., and the Accession of Lewis I. to the Crown of Spain, including the History of the Late War. 5 vols. D. London, 1724.

——— History of the Establishment of the Britons among the Gauls, of their Dependence upon the Kings of France and Dukes of Normandy. 2 vols. London, 1722.

Voltaire's History of Charles XIIth, King of Sweden. D. Albany, 1828.

Williams, Helen Maria: Letters containing a Sketch of the Scenes which passed in various Departments of France during the Tyranny of Robespierre, and which took place in Paris on the 28th of July, 1794. D. Philadelphia, 1796.

Wood, M. A.: Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the Decisive War with Tippoo Sultan in Mysore.

Wood, W. W.: Sketches of China, with Illustrations from Original Drawings. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

Wraxall, Sir N. W.: History of France, from the Accession of Henry III. in 1574, to the Death of Henry IV. in 1610, preceded by a View of the Civil, Military, and Political State of Europe between the Middle and Close of the 16th Century, and followed by a View of the State of Europe at the Accession of Louis XIII. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

CHAPTER III.

MODERN HISTORY.

ENGLAND.

Annual Register, or a View of the History, Politics, and Literature, from the year 1758 to 1833. 67 vols. 8vo. London, continued.

Antiquarian Itinerary, comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic, with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain, with Plates. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Belsham, W.: Memoirs of the Reign of George III. to the Session of Parliament ending A. D. 1793. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

Bisset, Robert: History of the Reign of George III., to the termination of the Late War; to which is prefixed a View of the Progressive Improvement of England in Prosperity and Strength to the Accession of His Majesty. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Bragley, E. W.: Delineations, Historical and Topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1817.

——— Historical and Topographical Description of London and Middlesex. With Plates. 5 vols. 8vo. London.

Burnet, Bishop: History of his own Times. 2 vols. folio. London, 1734.

Clarendon, Edward, Earl of: History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; to which is added, an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1827.

Cobbett, William: History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. D. New-York, 1832.

County Annual Register: containing the History of Great Britain; with an ample Collection of State-papers. 1809, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo. London.

Coxe, Roger: Detection of the Court and State of England during the Reigns of King James I., Charles I. and II., and James II., as also the interregnum, consisting of Private Memoirs, &c.; with Observations and Reflections; also, a more important Account of the Civil Wars in England than has been given. D. 3 vols. London, 1719.

Curious Antiquities; or, the Etymology of many remarkable Old Sayings, Proverbs, and Singular Customs; explained by Joseph Taylor. D. New-York, 1820.

Godwin, William: History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

Goldsmith, Oliver: History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of George II.; a Continuation from the commencement of the Reign of George III. to the Peace of Amiens, in 1802, by the Rev. Manley Wood. First American edition; with a Summary of Events to the year 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1813. Abridged. D. New-York, 1815.

Grimshaw, William: History of England, brought down to 1830. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Hallam, Henry: Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of George II. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Hume, David: History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688; with a Continuation to 1783, by Dr. Smollett and others. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Hume, David: The same; with a Continuation by Bissett to the Death of George III. 9 vols. 8vo.

Lingard, John: The History of England. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Mackintosh, Sir James: History of England. 3 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

Miller, I. R.: History of Great Britain, from the Death of George II. to the Coronation of George IV.; designed as the Continuation of Hume and Smollett. 8vo. London, 1827.

Robinson, John: Hume and Smollett's History of England; abridged, and brought down to 1821. With Plates. D. Hartford, 1826.

Smollett, T.: History of England, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II. 8vo. London.

Wright's Scenes in North Wales; with Historical Illustrations, Legends, and Biographical Notices. D. London. With Plates.

SCOTLAND.

Logan, James: The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Inhabitants, Antiquities, and National Peculiarities of Scotland. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Pennecuik, Alexander: Description of Tweeddale: to which is annexed some Miscellaneous Poems. 8vo. Leith, 1815.

Robinson, William: History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI., till his Acceptance of the Crown of England; with a Review of Scottish History previous to that period. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Scott, Walter: History of Scotland. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

IRELAND.

Brewer, I. N.: Beauties of Ireland: being Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, of each County. 2 vols. London, 1825.

Gordon, James: History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

Musgrave, Richard: Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the Arrival of the English: also, a Particular Detail of that which broke out 23d May, 1798; with the History of the Conspiracy which preceded it. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1802.

Plowden, Francis: History of Ireland, from its Union with Great Britain in June, 1801, to October, 1810. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1811.

Taylor, W. C.: History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain: with Additions, by William Sampson, Esq. 2 vols. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

CHAPTER IV.

MODERN HISTORY.

AMERICA.

Abipones, an Account of the: An Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Allen, Paul: History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1819.

American Annual Register, 1825–32. 5 vols. 8vo.

American Revolution, History of. D. Boston, 1832.

Anspach, Lewis: A History of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1819.

Bayles, Francis: Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

Belknap, Jeremy: History of New-Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1813.

Bradford, Alden: History of Massachusetts, from July 1764 to 1775, when General Washington took Command of the American Army. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Brown, Samuel R.: Views of the Campaigns of the North-western Army, &c.; comprising Sketches of the Campaign of Generals Hull and Harrison; a Minute and Interesting Account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Erie; Military Anecdotes, &c. &c. D. Troy, 1814.

Campbell, William W.: Annals of Tryon County; or, the Border Warfare of New-York during the Revolution. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Chili, Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, Conn., 1808.

Collection of the Historical Society of New-York for the year 1809. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

Cooper's History of North America. D. Albany, 1815.

Cullin, Charles: History of Mexico. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Dallas, R. C.: History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Drake, Daniel: Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. D. Cincinnati, 1815.

Flint, Timothy: Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in Repelling the Attacks of the Savages, &c. D. Cincinnati, 1833.

Forbes, I. G.: Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas—more particularly of East Florida. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

Garden, A.: Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America; with Sketches of Character, &c. 8vo. Charleston, 1822.

Goodrich, Charles A.: History of the United States. D. Hartford, 1832.

Gordon, T. F.: History of the Spanish Discoveries in America. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Grimshaw, William: History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the Cession of Florida in 1821. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

Hale's History of the United States, from their Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. D. New-York, 1830.

Hildreth's View of the United States. D.

——— Sequel; being an Abridged History of the United States. D. Boston, 1831.

History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, declared by Congress, 1812, and concluded by a Ratification and Exchange of a Treaty of Peace, February 17, 1815. D. New-York, 1815.

History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. D. New-York, 1815.

Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

Holmes, A.: Annals of America; or, Chronological History of America, from 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.

Horsmanden, Daniel: History of the Negro Plot; with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New-York, in 1741 and 1742. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

Jefferson, Thomas: Memoirs, Correspondence, and Miscellanies; edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

——— Notes on Virginia. 8vo. New-York, 1801.

Lee, H.: Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene: to which is added, an Appendix of Original Documents relating to the History of the Revolution. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Lendrum, John: History of the American Revolution; together with an Account of the Discovery and Settlement of North America, and a View of the Progress, Character, and Political State of the Colonies previous to the Revolution. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1795.

Marbois, Barbé: History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with an Introductory Essay upon the Constitution and Government of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Marshall, John: History of the Colonies of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

M'Kenzie, E.: Historical and Topographical View of the United States and of Canada; with an Appendix, containing a Sketch of the Present State of Mexico and South America. 8vo. Newcastle, 1819.

Meade, James: Picture of Philadelphia. D. Philadelphia, 1811.

Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the late War with the United States; including also the Political History of Lower Canada during the Administration of Sir Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, 1807–15. By Robert Chester, Esq. D. Quebec, 1818.

Morton, Nathaniel: New-England Memorial. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

Moultrie, William: Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1802.

Monthly Register of the United States, from the date of their Independence to 1808; and a History of the American Revolution, including an Impartial Examination of its Causes. 3 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1816.

Niles, Hezekiah: Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America. 8vo.

——— Weekly Register for 1811–34. 44 vols. 8vo. Baltimore.—*Continued.*

Otis, Geo. Alexander: History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America; from the Italian of Charles Botta. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

Ouseley, William G.: Remarks on the Statistical and Political Institutions of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Perkins, Samuel: History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. New-Haven, 1825.

——— Historical Sketch of the United States, from the Peace of 1815–30. D. New-York, 1830.

Pitkin, Timothy: Political and Civil History of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1828.

——— Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, in connexion with Agriculture and Manufactures; and an Account of the

Public Debt, Revenues, and Expenditures of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Priest, Josiah: American Antiquities. 8vo. Albany, 1833.

Prince, Thomas: Chronological History of New-England. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

Ramsey, David: History of South Carolina, from its First Settlement, in 1670, to the year 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Charlestown, 1809.

——— History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1811.

——— History of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Raynal, Abbé: History of the American Revolution. D. London, 1781.

Riedesel, Mad. de: Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated from the German. D. New-York, 1827.

Robertson, Wm.: History of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1822.

Robinson, W. D.: Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.

Sandford, Ezekiel: History of the United States before the Revolution, with some Account of the Aborigines. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

St. Domingo: History of the Island of, from its First Discovery by Columbus to the Present Time. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Seybert, Adam: Statistical Annals of the United States, from 1789 to 1818. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

Secret History of the Horrors of St. Domingo, in a Series of Letters written by a Lady at Cape St. François to Colonel Burr, principally during the command of General Rochambeau. D. Philadelphia, 1808.

Stiles, President: History of the Three Judges of King Charles Ist, who at the Restoration fled to America; and who were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut Thirty Years. D. Hartford, 1794.

Subaltern in America, comprising his Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Baltimore, Washington, &c. &c., during the Late War. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Thatcher, James: A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783; describing Interesting Events and Transactions of this period; with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Trumbull, Benjamin: General History of the United States of America, from the Discovery in 1492 to 1765. 8vo. Boston, 1810.

——— History of Connecticut, from 1630 to 1764. 2 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1818.

United States: Her Resources and Prospects, with a Statisical Comparison, showing at one view the advance she has made in National Opulence in the period of Thirty Years. Also, a collection

of other Interesting Facts, and some Hints as to Political and Moral Causes, including the Refutation of a Theory advanced with respect to this Country by a London writer, on the "State of the British Nation;" being the substance of letters addressed from Philadelphia, in 1823, to a friend in England. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Upham, Charles: Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem in 1692. D. Boston, 1831.

Volney, C. F.: View of the Climate and Soil of the United States, &c. 8vo. London, 1804.

Walton, John F.: Historic Tales of Olden Times, concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of New-York City and State. D. New-York, 1832.

——— Historic Tales of Olden Times, concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Warren, Mrs. Mercy: History of the American Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1805.

Washington, George: Memoirs, Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts, by Jared Sparks. 8vo. Boston, 1834.

Willard, Emma: History of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Williams, Hugh: History of North Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Williams, Samuel: Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1809.

Wood, Silas: Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1828.

NEWSPAPERS.

*Bingley's London Journal, from May 1777 to May 1779; and from December 1781 to December 1783. 2 vols. Folio. London.

*Courier des Etats Unis: 1830–34 5 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

*Herald, a Gazette for the Country: 1795–1797. 3 vols. Folio. New-York.

*Mercantile Advertiser: 1830–1834. 5 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

*Morning Courier and New-York Enquirer: 1830–1834. 5 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

*National Intelligencer: 1813–1834. 34 vols. Folio. Washington. (Continued.)

*New-York American: 1828–1834. 7 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

*New-York Commercial Advertiser: 1828–1834. 7 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

*New-York Daily Advertiser: 1830–1834. 5 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

*New-York Evening Post: May 1810 to July 1811. 1 vol. Folio. New-York.

*New-York Spectator: 1797–1802. 5 vols. Folio. New-York.

***Shipping and Commercial List and New-York Price Current: 1832–1834. 3 vols. Folio. New-York. (Continued.)

CHAPTER V.

BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Hannah: Memoirs written by herself, with additional Notes by a friend. D. Boston, 1832.

Alden's Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional Notes. 5 vols. D. New-York, 1814.

Alexander the Great: Life and Actions, by the Rev. J. Williams. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

American Lady's Memoirs, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the American Revolution, by Mrs. Grant. D. New-York, 1809.

Augustus; or, the Ambitious Student. 8vo.

Banditti and Robbers: Their Lives and Exploits in all parts of the World, by C. MacFarlane, Esq. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Bard, Samuel, M. D., late President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York: A Domestic Narrative of his Life, by the Rev. John McVickar, A.M. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

Barrington's, Sir Jonah, Personal Sketches of his Own Times. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Baxter's, Rev. Richard, Life and Times, with a Critical Examination of his Works, by the Rev. William Orme. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Beauharnais, Hortense: Duchess of St. Leu and Ex-Queen of Holland. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Belisarius's Life by Lord Mahon. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Bernadotte, Charles John, Prince Royal of Sweden: Memoirs and Campaigns, by John Phillipart, Esq. 8vo. Baltimore.

Berri, Duchess of, in La Vendée: Comprising a Narrative of her Adventures, with her Private Papers and Secret Correspondence, by General Dermoncourt, who arrested her Royal Highness at Nantes. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Biographia Dramatica: 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

Biographical Sketches of the Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by N. Dwight. D. New-York, 1830.

Biographical Dictionary; or, Remembrances of the Departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America: confined exclusively to those who signalized themselves in either capacity in the Revolutionary War, compiled by T. S. Rogers. D. Easton, 1823.

*Biographical Dictionary: containing a Brief Account of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary, and Worthy Men in New-England, by John Elliott. 8vo. Salem, 1809.

Biographical Dictionary: containing a Summary Account of the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Nations, previous to the present Generation, by John Gorton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Biographical Dictionary: containing Complete and Partial Accounts of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in every station, but more particularly those who have signalized themselves in America, by James Hardie, A.M. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1805.

Biography, The Library of American: Edited by Jared Sparks. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1834.

Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes: by Thomas Wilson. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1821.

Biography of Self-Taught Men, by R. R. Edwards. D. Boston, 1832.

Biography, Auto: A Collection of the most Instructive and Amusing Lives ever published, written by the Parties themselves, with Brief Introductions and Compendious Sequels, carrying on the Course of Events to the Death of each Writer. 31 vols. D. London, 1828.

Vol. 1—Colley Cibber, Comedian.
2—David Hume, William Lilly, and Voltaire.
3 and 4—Memoirs of Marmontel.
5—Adventures of Robert Drury.
6—George Whitefield and James Ferguson.
7—Mary Robinson and Charlotte Clarke.
8—Lord Herbert and Prince Eugene.
9 and 10—Augustus Von Kotzebue.
11—Captain John Creichton, William Gifford, and Thomas Ellwood.
12—Lewis Halberg.
13—James Hardy Vaux, a Swindler and a Thief
14 and 15—Edward Gibbon.
16 and 17—Benevento Cellini, a Florentine Artist.
18—James Lackington, Bookseller.
19—Theobald Wolfe Tone.

Vol. 20 and 21—Margravine of Bareith, sister of Frederick the Great.
22—George Bubb Doddington.
23 and 24—Goldoni.
25, 26, 27, and 28—Vidocq, Principal Agent of the French Police.
29, 30, and 31—Madame du Barri.

Biography, Sacred: or the History of the Patriarchs; to which is added, the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Biography, Universal: containing a Copious Account, Critical and Historical, of the Life and Character, Labours and Actions, of Eminent Persons in all Ages and Countries, Conditions and Professions, arranged in Alphabetical Order, by J. Lempriere. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

*Biography, New Universal, chronologically Arranged: containing Interesting Accounts, Critical and Historical, of the Lives and Characters, Labours and Actions, of Eminent Persons in all Ages and Countries, Conditions and Professions, classed according to their various Talents and Pursuits, showing the Progress of Men and Things from the Beginning of the World to the Present Time, with Alphabetical Index for reference, by the Rev. John Platt. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Black Hawk: Memoirs of his Life. D.

Blair, Adam: Some Passages in his Life. D. Boston, 1822.

Boleyn, Anne, Queen of Henry the Eighth: Memoirs of her Life, by Miss Benger. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Bonaparte, Napoleon: Life by W. H. Ireland, illustrated with coloured Engravings. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— The History of, by J. G. Lockhart, Esq. 2 vols. D.

——— Life by M. De Bourrienne. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

——— Life, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution, by Sir Walter Scott. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

——— The Same, Abridged, by an American Gentleman. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

——— Memoirs of his Public Life and Private Life, translated from the French of M. V. Arnault and others. 2 vols. D.

——— Historical Memoirs, translated from the Original Manuscripts, by B. E. O'Meara. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

——— The Court and Camp of. D. New-York, Family Library.

——— Narrative of his Surrender, and of his Residence on board H. M. ship Bellerophon, by Capt. F. L. Maitland, C.B. D. Boston, 1826.

——— Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor at St. Helena, by the Count De Las Cases. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1817.

——— The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Bonaparte, Napoleon: Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena by an unknown channel. D. New-York, 1817.

British Admirals: The Naval History of Great Britain, with the Lives of the most Illustrious British Admirals, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, including the Great Events of the Present War. 4 vols. D. London, 1758.

——— Containing an Accurate Naval History from the Earliest Period, by Dr. John Campbell. The Naval History continued to the year 1779, by Dr. Berkenhant. The Historical Part, to the year 1780, by Henry Redhead Yorke, Esq.; and to the year 1816, with the Lives of Eminent Naval Commanders from the Time of Dr. Campbell, by William Stevenson, Esq. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

British Nepos, or Youth's Mirror: being Select Lives of Illustrious Britons. D. London, 1798.

British Statesmen: Lives of. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Brown, Charles Brockden: Life by William Dunlap. 2 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.

Bruen, Rev. Matthias: Memoirs of his Life and Character. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Bunyan, John: Life by Joseph Ivermey. D. Boston, 1814.

Burke, Edmund: Memoirs by James Prior. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.

Burns, Robert: Life by J. G. Lockhart. D. New-York, 1831.

Burroughs, Stephen: Memoirs. D. Albany, 1811.

Byron's Letters and Journals, with Notices of his Life, by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

——— Recollections of his Life, from the year 1808 to 1814, by R. C. Dallas, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— His Life, by John Galt. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

Byron and some of his Contemporaries, by Leigh Hunt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Cabot, Sebastian: Memoirs, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, illustrated by Documents from the Rolls now first published. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Campbell, Isabella, of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire, Scotland: A Memoir of her Life, with a Preliminary Essay, by an American Clergyman. D. New-York, 1830.

Calvin, John: Memoir of his Life and Writings, together with a Selection of Letters, written by him and other Distinguished Reformers. Also, Notes Biographical of some of his Contemporaries, compiled by the Rev. Elijah Waterman. 8vo. Hartford, 1813.

Canova, Antonio: Memoirs of his Life, with a Critical Analysis of his Works, and an Historical View of Modern Sculpture, by S. Memes, A. M. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

Catharine II.: The History of the Reign of Peter III. and Catharine II.

of Russia, translated from the French, and enlarged with Explanatory Notes and Brief Memoirs of Illustrious Persons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

Cæsars; the Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, by Eliza Rogers. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Charles the First: Memoirs of the Court of, by Lucy Aiken. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Charlemagne: History of, by G. P. R. James, Esq. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Christmas, Rev. Joseph S.: Memoirs of his Life, by E. Lord. D. New-York, 1831.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius: his Life, by Conyers Middleton. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1818.

Clarke, Adam: an Account of his Infancy and Religion, by Himself. D. New-York, 1833.

Clarke, Edward Daniel: Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge, Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. William Otter. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Clinton, De Witt: Tribute to his Memory, being a Comprehensive Sketch of his Life, together with the Proceedings of the New-York Legislature, and of various Corporate Bodies; also, Notices of his Death, from the most Distinguished Journals in the United States, by a Citizen of Albany. D. Albany, 1828.

——— Memoirs of his Life, with an Appendix, containing Numerous Documents, illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life, by David Hosack, M. D. 4to. New-York, 1819.

Clive, Robert Lord: Memoirs of his Life, wherein are impartially delineated his Military Talents in the Field, and his Maxims of Government in the Cabinet during the two last Wars in the East Indies, which made him Arbiter of Empire, and the Richest Subject in Europe, with Anecdotes of his Private Life, and the particular circumstance of his Death, &c. by Charles Carraccioli. 4 vols. 8vo. London.

Colburn, Zerah: A Memoir of his Life, written by Himself, containing an Account of the First Discovery of his Remarkable Powers, his Travels in America, and Residence in Europe, &c., with his Peculiar Method of Calculation. D. Springfield, 1833.

Coleridge, S. T.: Biographical Sketch of his Literary Life and Opinions. D. New-York, 1817.

Collingwood, Vice-Admiral Lord: A Selection from his Public and Private Correspondence, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. Collingwood, Esq. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Colour, Persons of: Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Colour, to which is added a Selection of Pieces in Poetry, compiled by A. Mott. D. New-York, 1826.

Columbus, Christopher: History of his Life and Voyages, by Washington Irving. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Columbus, Christopher. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

——— The Same, Abridged. D.

Commines, Philip De: The Memoirs of Philip De Commines, containing the History of Lewis XI. Charles VIII. of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to which Prince he was Secretary; as also the History of Edward VI. and Henry VII. of England, including that of Europe for almost half a century, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1712.

Court of Berlin: The Secret History of the Court of Berlin, or the Character of the present King of Prussia, his Ministers Mistresses, Generals, Courtiers, Favourites, and the Royal Family of Prussia, with numerous Anecdotes of the Potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederick II., and an interesting Picture of the State of Politics, particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany, and Holland, in a Series of Letters, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

Cranmer, Archbishop: The Memoirs of his Life, by Charles W. Le Bas. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Criminal Recorder; or, an Awful Beacon to the Rising Generation of both Sexes, erected by the Arm of Justice to persuade them from the dreadful Miseries of Guilt. D.

Cromwell, Oliver, and his Times. 8vo. London, 1822.

——— Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. M. Russell. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833,

Crockett, David: A Narrative of his Life, written by Himself. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

——— Sketches and Eccentricities of. D. New-York, 1833.

Crosby, Enoch: The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, by H. L. Barnum. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

Cuvier, Baron: Memoirs of his Life, by Mrs. R. Lee, formerly Mrs. T. Ed. Bowditch. D. New-York, 1833.

D'Abrantes, Duchess: Memoirs of. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Darwin, Dr.: Memoirs of his Life, chiefly during his Residence in Litchfield, with Anecdotes of his Friends, and Criticisms on his Writings, by Anne Seward. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Decatur, Commodore Stephen: Memoirs of his Life, by S. Putnam Waldo. D.

Domestic Portraiture; or, the Successful Application of Religious Principles in the Direction of a Family. Exemplified in the Memoirs of three Deceased Children of the Rev. Leigh Richmond. D. New-York, 1833.

Dwight, Timothy: Incidents in his Life, illustrative of his Moral and Religious Character. D. New-Haven. 1831.

Eaton, General William: Several Years an Officer of the United States Army, Consul at the Regency of Tunis on the Coast of Barbary, and Commander of the Christian and other Forces that marched from Egypt through the Desert of Barca in 1805, and Conquered the City

of Derne, which led to the Treaty of Peace between the United States and the Regency of Tripoli; Memoirs of his Life, principally collected from his Correspondence and other Manuscripts. 8vo. Brookfield, 1813.

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell: Memoirs of his Life, begun by Himself, and concluded by his Daughter Maria Edgeworth. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

Edwards, Jonathan: Memoirs of his Life, by S. E. Dwight. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

——— His Life and Character, together with Extracts from his Private Writings and Diary, and also Eighteen Sermons on various Important Subjects. D. Edinburgh, 1799.

Elizabeth, Queen: Memoirs of her Court, by Lucy Aiken. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Emmet, Thomas Addis: Memoirs of his Life, by Charles Gleddin Haines, with a Biographical Notice of Mr. Haines. D. New-York, 1829.

Female Revolutionary Plutarch: containing Biographical, Historical, and Revolutionary Sketches, Characters, and Anecdotes. 3 vols. D. London, 1808.

Female Sovereigns: Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns, by Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library.

Female Biography: containing Notices of Distinguished Women in different Nations and Ages, by Samuel L. Knapp. D. New-York, 1834.

Fisk, Rev. Pliny, late Missionary to Palestine: Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. Alvin Bond. D. Boston, 1828.

Fitzgerald, Lord Edward: Memoirs of his Life and Death, by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1831.

Fox's Universal History of Christian Martyrdom: being a Complete and Authentic Account of the Lives, Sufferings, and Triumphant Deaths of the Primitive as well as Protestant Martyrs in all Parts of the World, from the Birth of our Saviour to the latest Periods of Popish Persecution; a New Edition, with Additions. 8vo. London, 1824.

Fox, Charles James: Memoirs of his Latter Years, by John Bernard Trotter, Esq., his late Private Secretary. 8vo. Baltimore, 1812.

Franklin, Benjamin: His Life, written by himself; and Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. D. Boston, 1825.

Francke, Augustus Hermaun: Memoirs of his Life. D.

Frederick the Great, King of Prussia: Original Anecdotes of Him and his Family, his Court, his Ministers, his Academies, and his Literary Friends; collected during a Familiar Intercourse of Twenty Years with the Prince. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

——— Memoirs of his Life, by Lord Dover. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Fulton, Robert: Memoirs of his Life, by his Friend, C. D. Colden. Read before the Philosophical Society of New-York: comprising some Account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steamboats, of Improvements in the Construction and Navigation of Canals, and other objects of Public Utility. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Fouché, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France: Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Female Biography; or, Memoirs of Celebrated Women, of all Ages and Countries, by Mary Hays. 2 vols. 6vo. London.

Galt, John: Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within Sixty Years. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Galileo, Galilei: Memoirs of his Life, with Illustrations of the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy. D. Boston, 1832.

Gardiner, Col. James, who was Slain at the Battle of Preston-Pans, September, 1745: Memoir of some Remarkable Passages in his Life, by P. Doddridge, D.D. D. London, 1796.

Georgian Era: Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have Flourished in Great Britain from the Accession of George I. to the Demise of George IV. Vol. I. *To be Continued.* D. London, 1832.

Genlis, Countess de: Memoirs of her Life, illustrative of the History of the 18th and 19th Centuries; written by Herself. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

George the Fourth: the Life and Times of his late Majesty, with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the last Fifty Years, by the Rev. George Croly. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Gerry, Elbridge: his Life, with Contemporary Letters, to the Close of the American Revolution. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Goëthe: Memoirs, written by Himself. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Good, John Mason: Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Character, Literary, Professional, and Religious, by Olinthus Gregory, LL.D. D. Boston, 1829.

Grammont, Count: Memoirs of his Life, by Count A. Hamilton; translated from the French, with Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Graham, Mrs. Isabella, of New-York: Memoirs of her Life and Writings. D. New-York, 1817.

Greene, Nathaniel, Major-general in the United States Army, and Commander of the Southern Department in the War of the Revolution: Memoirs of his Life and Campaigns, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Guernsey, Countess of: her Death-bed Confessions to Lady Anne Hamilton; developing a Series of Mysterious Transactions, connected with the most Illustrious Personages in the Kingdom; to which are added, the Queen's Last Letter to the King, a few days before Her Majesty's Death, and other Authentic Documents, never before published. D. Philadelphia, 1823.

Hall, Rev. Robert: Memoirs and Private Correspondence, by the Rev. Olinthus Gregory, D.D. Boston, 1833.

Hamilton, Alexander: Memoirs of his Life, by his son, John C. Hamilton. Vol. I. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Harrison, Major-general: Historical Narrative of his Services, and Vindication of his Character and Conduct as a Statesman, a Citizen, and a Soldier; with a Detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians, until the Final Overthrow of the celebrated Chief Tecumseh, and his Brother the Prophet, by Moses Dawson. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1824.

Hauser, Caspar: an Account of an Individual kept in a Dungeon from Early Childhood to about the age of 17. D. Boston, 1832.

Hauset, Madame du, Lady's-maid to Madame de Pompadour: her Private Memoirs. D. New-York, 1827.

Haydn: Memoirs of his Life, in a Series of Letters written at Vienna; followed by the Life of Mozart, with Observations on Metastasio, and on the Present State of Music in France and Italy; translated from the French of Bombet. D. Providence, 1820.

Heber, Bishop: Memoirs of his Life, by his Widow, with Selections from his Correspondence, Unpublished Poems, and Private Papers; together with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

——— The Same. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.

——— His Last Days, by Thomas Robinson, Archdeacon of Madras. D. New-York, 1831.

Henry, Patrick: his Life, by William Wirt. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Hewes, George R. T., a Survivor of the little Band of Patriots who Drowned the Tea in Boston Harbour in 1773: a Memoir of his Life, and a Retrospect of the Boston Tea-party, by a Citizen of New-York. D. New-York, 1834.

Hill, Rowland: Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. Edwin Sidney. D. New-York, 1834.

Howard: Memoirs of his Life, compiled from his Diary, his Confidential Letters, and other Authentic Documents, by James Baldwin Brown; abridged by a Gentleman of Boston. D.

Indian Biography; or, an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been Distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters, by B. B. Thatcher, Esq. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Infirmities of Genius: illustrated by referring the Anomalies in the Literary Character to the Habits and Constitutional Peculiarities of Men of Genius, by R. R. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Jackson, Andrew, Major-general in the United States Service: Memoirs of his Life, comprising a History of the War in the South,

from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of Hostilities before New-Orleans, by Henry Eaton, Senator of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Jackson, Andrew: Memoir of his Life, by S. Putnam Waldo, Author of the "President's Tour." D. Hartford, 1820.

——— President of the United States: History of his Life, by William Cobbett. D. New-York, 1834.

Jacquelin, Marchioness de la Roche: her Memoirs, with a Map of the Theatre of War in La Vendée; translated from the French. 8vo, Philadelphia, 1816.

James the First: Memoirs of his Court, by Lucy Aiken. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Jay, John: Memoirs of his Life, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his son, William Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

Johnson, Samuel: Memoirs of his Life, by James Boswell, Esq.; with Copious Notes and Biographical Illustrations, by Malone. 5 vols. D. Bellows-Falls, Vt., 1824.

——— Memoirs of his Life, including a Journal to the Hebrides, by James Boswell, Esq.: a New Edition, with numerous Additions and Notes, by John Wilson Crocker, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Jones, Paul, Captain in the Navy of the United States during the Revolutionary War: his Life and Character, by John Henry Sherburne. 8vo. Washington, 1825.

Josephine, Empress: her Memoirs, by John S. Memes, LL.D. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Judson, Mrs. Ann, late Missionary to Burmah: Memoirs of her Life, including a History of the American Baptist Mission in the Burman Empire, by the Rev. James D. Knowles. D. Boston, 1829.

Klopstock, Frederick and Margaret: their Memoirs; translated from the German. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

Knox, John: his Life, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, with Biographical Notices of the Principal Reformers, and Sketches of the Progress of Literature in Scotland during a great part of the Sixteenth Century; to which is subjoined an Appendix, consisting of Letters and other Papers never before published, by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. 8vo. New-York, 1813.

Ladd, Joseph Brown: his Literary Remains, collected by his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Haskins, of Rhode Island; to which is prefixed a Sketch of the Author's Life, by W. B. Chittenden. D. New-York, 1832.

La Fayette, Marquis de: a Complete History of his Life; embracing an Account of his late Tour through the United States to the time of his Departure, September, 1825, by an Officer in the United States Army. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

La Fayette, Marquis de: Memoirs of his Life: embracing Details of his Public and Private Life, Sketches of the American Revolution, the French Revolution, the Downfall of Bonaparte, and the Restoration of the Bourbons; with Biographical Notices of Individuals who have been distinguished actors in these Events. D. Hartford, 1825.

——— Memoirs of his Life, and of the French Revolution of 1830, by B. Sarrans, Secretary to La Fayette. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1832.

——— Historical Sketches of his Life, and the Leading Events of the American Revolution, by an American. D. New-York, 1824.

Ledyard, John, The American Traveller: Memoirs of his Life, comprising selections from his Journals and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1828.

Lee, Richard Henry: Memoirs of his Life, and his Correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe; illustrative of their Characters, and the Events of the American Revolution, by his grandson, Richard H. Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

——— The Same. D. New-York, 1813.

Leo the Tenth: His Life and Pontificate, by William Roscoe. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Louis the Sixteenth, King of France: Private Memoirs relative to the Last Year.

Mary Queen of Scots: her Life, drawn from the State Papers; with Six Subsidiary Memoirs, by George Chalmers. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— Her Life, by Henry Glassford Bell, Esq. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Martyn, Henry: Memoirs of his Life, by John Sargeant, Esq. D. Hartford, 1822.

Marmontel: his Memoirs, written by Himself; including Anecdotes of the most Distinguished Literary and Political Characters who appeared in France during the Last Century; translated from the French, with Notes and Illustrations, by the Author of the "Swiss Emigrants." 4 vols. D. Edinburgh, 1808.

Marion, General Francis, a Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories, in South Carolina and Georgia: Memoir of his Life, by Brigadier-general Horry and M. L. Weems. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons composing the Kit Kat Club, with a Prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association; illustrated with Forty-eight Portraits, from the Original Paintings, by Sir Godfrey Kneller. 4to. London, 1821.

Medici, Lorenzo de: his Life, by Wm. Roscoe. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

Mills, Rev. Samuel, late Missionary to the South-western Section of the United States, and an Agent of the American Colonization So-

ciety, Deputed to Explore the Coast of Africa: Memoirs of his Life, by Gardiner Spring. 8vo. New-York, 1820.

Milton, John: his Life and Times, Religious and Political Opinions, with an Appendix, containing Animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton, &c., by Joseph Ivemey. D. New-York, 1833.

Mohammed, Founder of the Religion of Islam, and of the Empire of the Saracens: Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. George Bush. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

More, Hannah: Memoirs of her Life and Correspondence, by Wm. Roberts. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1834.

Moreau, Victor: his Life and Campaigns; comprehending his Trial, Justification, and other Events, till the Period of his Embarkation for the United States, by an Officer of the Staff; translated from the French. D. New-York, 1806.

Morris, Gouverneur; Memoirs of his Life, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing the Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States, by Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Murray, Lindley: Memoirs of his Life and Writings, in a Series of Letters written by Himself; with a Preface, and a Continuation of the Memoirs, by Elizabeth Frank. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Navigators: Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an Introductory View of the Earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Bucaniers. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Nelson, Horatio: his Life, by Robert Southey. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

Newton, Sir Isaac: his Life, by David Brewster. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Ney, Marshal: Memoirs of his Life, published by his Family. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Oberlin, John Frederic, Pastor of Waldbach, in the Bandela Roche: Memoirs of his Life, with an Introduction by the American Editor. D. Cambridge, Mass., 1832.

Observator, Charles: his Life and Reflections, in which are Displayed the Real Characters of Human Life, by the Rev. Elijah R. Sabin. D. Boston, 1816.

O'Keefe, John; Recollections of his Life, written by Himself. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Only Son, who Died Nov. 27, 1821, in his 19th year, while a Student in the University of Glasgow: Memoirs of his Life, by Thomas Durant. D. Andover, 1833.

Opium Eater: The Confessions of an English Opium Eater; being an Extract from the Life of a Scholar, first published in the London Magazine. D. Philadelphia, 1823.

Otis, James, of Massachusetts: Memoirs of his Life; containing also

Notices of some Contemporary Characters and Events, from the Year 1760 to 1775, by William Taylo. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Painters and Sculptors: The Lives of the most Eminent British Painters and Sculptors, by Allan Cunningham. 5 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Payson, Rev. Edward, late Pastor of the Second Church in Portland: Memoirs of his Life, by Asa Cummings. D. Boston, 1830.

Pearce, Rev. Samuel: Memoirs of his Life, by Andrew Fuller; with Extracts from his Papers. D. Newark, 1809.

Pellico, Silvio: his Imprisonment, and Memoirs of his Life, by S. P. Da Sallizzo; translated from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. D. New-York, 1823.

Penn, William: Memoirs of his Private and Public Life, by Thomas Clarkson. D. Philadelphia, 1814.

Pensor, William: his Life and Letters, together with Poetical and Miscellaneous Pieces. D. Cambridge, Mass., 1820.

Perry, Oliver H.: his Life, with an Appendix, comprising Biographical Sketches of the late General Pike and Captain Lawrence, and a View of the Present Condition of the United States, by John M. Niles. D. Hartford, 1820.

Peter the Great: Memoirs of his Life, by John Barrow, Esq. D. New-York, Family Library, 1834.

Petrarch: his Life, collected from Memoires pour la Vie de Petrarch, by Mrs. Dobson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Pinkney, William: Some Account of his Life, Writings, and Speeches. by Henry Wheaton. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

Pitt, William: Memoirs of his Life, by George Tomline. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821

Plutarch's Lives; translated by John and Wm. Langhorne. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— The Same. 4 vols. D. New-York, 1822.

——— The Same. 8 vols. D. New-York, 1816.

——— The Same; Abridged by William Mavor. D. London.

Poets, English: The Lives of the most Eminent, with Critical Observations on their Works, by Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1810.

——— The Same. 4 vols. D. London, 1793.

Poets, Roman: their Lives, containing a Critical and Historical Account of them and their Writings, with Large Quotations of their most Celebrated Passages, as far as was necessary to Compare and Illustrate their Several Excellences, as well as to discover wherein they were Deficient, to which is added, a Chronological Table, &c., by L. Crusius. 2 vols. D. London, 1733.

Poets, Memoirs of the Loves of the: Biographical Sketches of Women celebrated in Ancient and Modern Poetry, by the Authoress of the "Diary of an Ennuyée." 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Primitive Fathers: their Lives, from the French of Le Clerc. D. London, 1701.

Priestley, Dr. Joseph: Memoirs of his Life to the Year 1795, written by Himself; with a Continuation to the time of his Decease, by his son, Joseph Priestley; and Observations on his Writings, by Thomas Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Public Characters, or Contemporary Biography. 8vo. Baltimore, 1803.

Putnam, Israel, Major-general: Memoirs of his Life, addressed to the State Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut, and first published by their order, by Colonel David Humphreys; with Notes and Additions, with an Appendix, containing an Historical and Topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, by S. Sevett. D. Boston, 1818.

Public Characters: Sketches drawn from the Living and the Dead, with Notices of other Matters, by Samuel L. Knapp. D. New-York, 1830.

Quincy, Josiah Jr., of Massachusetts: Memoirs of his Life, by his son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Raleigh, Sir Walter: his Life, from his Birth to his Death on the Scaffold. D. London, 1740.

Reinhard, Francis Volkmar, Court Preacher at Dresden: his Memoirs and Confessions, from the German, by Oliver A. Taylor. D. Boston, 1832.

Retz, Cardinal de: his Memoirs, containing the Particulars of his own Life, with the most Secret Transactions of the French Court and the Civil Wars. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Reynolds, Frederick: his Life and Times, written by Himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua: his Memoirs, comprising Original Anecdotes of many Distinguished Persons, his Contemporaries, and a Brief Analysis of his Discourses; to which are added, Varieties on Art, by James Northcote, Esq. R.A. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Romulus; or, Ancient Times; translated from the German of Augustus La Fontaine, by the Rev. P. Will. D.

Richmond, Rev. Leigh: his Memoirs, by the Rev. T. S. Grimshaw. D. New-York, 1829.

Roscoe, William: his Life, by his son, Henry Roscoe. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1833.

Royal Family of France: Secret Memoirs during the Revolution, with Original and Authentic Anecdotes of Contemporary Sovereigns, and other Distinguished Personages of that Eventful Period, now first published from the Journal, Letters, and Conversations of the Princess Lamballe, by a Lady of Rank in the confidential service of that unfortunate Princess. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Schiller, Frederick: his Life, comprehending an Examination of his Works. 8vo. London, 1825.

Scipio Africanus: his Life, and that of Epaminondas, intended as a Sup-

plement to Plutarch's Lives, &c. &c.; translated by the Rev. R. Parry. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

Scott, Sir Walter: his Auto-Biography. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— Familiar Anecdotes of him, by James Hogg; with a Sketch of the Life of the Shepherd, by S. De Witt Bloodgood. D. New-York, 1834.

Segur, Count, Ambassador from France to the Courts of Russia and Prussia, &c.: Memoirs and Recollections, written by Himself. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Selden, John, and Bishop Usher: Memoirs of their Lives, with Notices of the Principal Englishmen of Letters with whom they were Connected, by John Aiken, M.D. 8vo. London, 1812.

Sheridan, Richard B.: Memoirs of his Life, by Thomas Moore. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Siddons, Mrs.: Memoirs of her Life, interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors, by James Boaden. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

——— Memoirs of her Life, by Thomas Campbell. D.

Signers to the Declaration of Independence: Biography of, by John Sanderson. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Spencer, Rev. Thomas, of Liverpool: Memoirs of his Life and Ministry; with an Appendix, containing Selections from his Papers, by the Rev. Thomas Raffles. 8vo. Boston, 1814.

Stockdale, Percival: Memoirs of his Life and Writings, containing many Interesting Anecdotes of the Illustrious Men with whom he was Connected, written by Himself. 2 vols. 8vo. 1819.

Sully, Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great: Memoirs of his Life; translated from the French, by Charlotte Lennox. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Summerfield, Rev. John, late a Preacher in Connexion with the Methodist Episcopal Church in America: Memoirs of his Life, by John Holland; with an Introductory Letter, by James Montgomery. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Swedenborg: his Life, with some Account of his Writings; together with a Brief Notice of the Rise and Progress of the New Church. D. Boston, 1831.

Taylor, John: Records of his Life. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

Taylor, Jane: her Memoirs and Poetical Remains, with Extracts from her Correspondence, by Isaac Taylor. D. Boston, 1826.

Taylor, Rev. James Brainerd: Memoirs of his Life, by Benjamin Holt, D.D. D. New-York, 1833.

Tekeli: The History of Tekeli; translated from the French of Le Brun, by Catherine B. Thompson. D. Albany, 1815.

Thickness, Philip, late Lieutenant-governor of Land-Guard Fort, and unfortunately Father to George Touchit Baron Audley: Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.

Thorburn, Grant: Forty Years' Residence in Americe, or the Doctrine

of a Particular Providence Exemplified in the Life of Grant Thorburn, Seedsman of New-York. D. Boston, 1834.

Tone, Theobald Wolfe, Founder of the United Irish Society, &c.: Memoirs of his Life, by his son, William T. W. Tone. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1826.

Tooke, John Horne: Memoirs of his Life, together with his Valuable Speeches and Writings; also containing Proofs identifying him as the Author of the Celebrated Letters of Junius, by John A. Graham, LL.D. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

Townsend, Rev. John, Founder of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Congregational School: Memoirs of his Life. D. Boston, 1831.

Travellers, Celebrated: their Lives, by James Augustus St. John. D. 2 vols. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Vidocq, Principal Agent of the French Police until 1827: Memoirs of his Life, written by Himself; translated from the French. 8vo.

Walton's Lives: The Lives of Donne, Walton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, by Izaak Walton; with some Account of the Author and his Writings. 2 vols. Boston, 1832.

Washington, George: his Life, by John Marshall. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

——— The Same. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

——— His Life, by David Ramsay. D. Baltimore, 1818.

——— His Life, by M. L. Weems. D. Philadelphia, 1816.

——— His Life, by Aaron Bancroft. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1826.

Webster, Daniel: Memoir of his Life, by Samuel L. Knapp. D. Boston, 1831.

Wellington, Marquis: Memoirs of his Life; the first Part by Francis L. Clark; the second, from the Attack on the Castle of Burgos to the Taking of Bourdeaux, by Wm. Dunlop. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

——— Military Memoirs of his Life, by Captain Moyle Sherer. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Wescote, Charles: Memoirs of his Life. D. London, 1807.

Wesley, Rev. John: Memoirs of his Life, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Robert Southey. 8vo. New-York, 1820.

Wesley, Rev. John: his Life, by Richard Watson. D. New-York, 1831.

Wiclif, John: Memoir of his Life, by Charles Webb Le Bas. D. New-York, 1832.

Williams, Roger, Founder of the State of Rhode Island: Memoirs of his Life, by Richard Hooker. D. Boston, 1834.

Willet, Col. Marinus: a Narrative of his Military Actions, taken chiefly from his own Manuscript, prepared by his son, William M. Willet. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Wilcox, Rev. Charles, late Pastor of the North Congregational Church

in Hartford: his Remains, and Memoir of his Life. 8vo. Hartford, 1828.

Wilson, Alexander, Author of the American Ornithology: a Sketch of his Life, by George Ord. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Wolsey, Cardinal: Memoirs of his Life, by George Cavendish. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Women, Celebrated, of all Ages and Countries: Memoirs of their Lives, by Mary Hays. 3 vols. 8vo.

Wonderful Characters: Comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the most remarkable Persons in every Age and Nation, collected from the most Authentic Sources, by Henry Watson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

CHAPTER VI.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Allen, Rev. Benjamin: History of the Church of Christ. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Alden, Rev. Timothy: an Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees, in a Series of Letters, with an Appendix. D. New-York, 1827.

Bower, Archibald: History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the Present Time. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1749.

Brook, Benjamin: The History of Religious Liberty, from the First Propagation of Christianity in Britain to the Death of George III., including its Successive States, and Beneficial Influence, and Powerful Interruptions. 2 vols. 8vo. London.

Brown, Thomas: an Account of the People called Shakers—their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, Exemplified in the Life, Conversations, and Experience of the Author, during the time he belonged to the Society; to which is affixed, a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. D. Troy, 1812.

Brown, Rev. William: History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen, since the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

Browning, W. S.: History of the Huguenots during the 16th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Burnet, Bishop: History of the Reformation, abridged by the Rev. Benjamin Allen; to which is added, Sketches of the Lives of Luther, Calvin, and Zuingle, the three celebrated Reformers of the Continent. D. Washington City, 1820.

*Eusebius: Ancient Ecclesiastical History of the First Six Hundred Years after Christ; translated from the Greek. Folio. London, 1577.

*History of the Inquisition, including the Secret Transactions of those Horrific Tribunals, illustrated with Plates. 4to. London, 1810.

Hooker, Richard: Works, with a General Index; also, Mr. Izaak Walton's Life of the Author, edited by the Rev. W. S. Dobson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Mason, Henry M.: Compend of Ecclesiastical History. D. New-York, 1828.

Milner, Joseph: History of the Church of Christ. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1809.

——— The Same, abridged by the Rev. Jesse Townsend. 8vo. Utica, 1816.

Mills, Charles: History of the Crusades for the Recovery of the Possession of the Holy Land. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Mosheim, John Laurence: Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the Present Century; in which the Rise and Progress and Variations of Church Power are considered in their Connexion with the state of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that Period. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Mysteries of Popery Unveiled in the Unparalleled Sufferings of John Coustos, at the Inquisition of Lisbon; to which are added, the Origin of the Inquisition, and its Establishment in various Countries, and the Master Key to Popery, by Anthon Gavin, one of the Catholic Priests of Saragossa; the whole concluded with a Chronological Sketch of the Lives of the Popes. D. Hartford, 1820.

Neal's History of the Puritans; or, the Rise, Principles, and Sufferings of the Protestant Dissenters, to the Glorious Era of the Revolution, abridged by Edward Payson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Scott, John: Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Southey, Robert: Book of the Church. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Sismondi, J. C. L.: History of the Crusades against the Albigenses, in the 13th Century. D. Boston, 1833.

Waddington, Rev. George: a History of the Church from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. 8vo. London, 1832.

Winslow, Miror: a Sketch, or History of the Principal Attempts to Propagate Christianity among the Heathen. D. Andover, 1819.

CHAPTER VII.

NATURAL HISTORY—PHYSICS.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Beche's Geological Manual. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Cavallo's Elements of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

Cousin's Introduction to the History of Philosophy. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Cuvier's Discourse on the Revolutions of the Globe. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— Essay on the History of the Earth, with Mineralogical Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries; to which are now added, Observations on the Geology of North America, illustrated by the Description of various Organic Remains found in that part of the World, by S. L. Mitchell. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Eaton, Amos: Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal. 8vo. Albany, 1824.

——— Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with Transverse Sections, extending from Susquehannah River to the Atlantic, crossing Catskill Mountains; to which is prefixed, a Geological Grammar. D. Troy, 1820.

Flint's Lectures on Natural History, Geology, Chymistry, the Application of Steam, and interesting Discoveries in the Arts.

Hill, Ira: an Abstract of a New Theory of the Formation of the Earth. D. Baltimore, 1823.

Metcalf, S. L.: a New Theory of Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

Mudie's Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature; or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances in their Connexions and Relations. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Van Rensselaer's Lectures on Geology: being Outlines of the Science, delivered in the New-York Athenæum in the year 1825. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

CHAPTER VIII.

AGRICULTURE.

Berneaud's Vine-Dresser's Theoretical and Practical Manual; or, the Art of Cultivating the Vine, and Making Wine, Brandy, and Vinegar. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Cobb, J. H.: a Manual containing Information respecting the Growth of the Mulberry-Tree, with Directions for the Culture of Silk, published by direction of Gov. Lincoln, agreeably to a resolve of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. D. Boston, 1831.

Prince, W. R. and Wm.: a Treatise on the Vine, embracing its History from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day, with Descriptions of above 200 Foreign and 80 American Varieties; together with a Complete Dissertation on the Establishment, Culture, and Management of Vineyards. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

CHAPTER IX.

CHYMISTRY.

Accum's Chymical Amusements: comprising a Series of Curious and Instructive Experiments in Chymistry, which are easily performed and unattended by danger, with Additions, by Thomas Cooper, Esq. M.D. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

Carey, Geo. C.: Five Hundred Useful and Amusing Experiments in Chymistry, and in the Arts and Manufactures, with Observations on the Properties of the Substances employed, and their application to useful purposes. D. London, 1825.

Chaptel's Elements of Chymistry; translated from the French. 8vo. Boston, 1806.

Cooper, Thomas: Some Information concerning Gas Light. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Davy, Sir H.: Conversations on Chymistry, in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained and illustrated, by Experiments and Plates. D.

Dictionary of Chymistry: containing the Principles and Modern Theories of the Science, with its Application to the Arts, Manufactures, and Medicine. D. New-York, 1830.

Eaton, Amos: Chymical Instructer, presenting a Familiar Method of Teaching the Chymical Principles and Operations of the most practical utility. D. Albany, 1826.

Fourcroy's Elements of Natural History and Chymistry. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.

Joyce, Rev. J.: Dialogues in Chymistry, in which the First Principles of that Science are explained. 9 vols. D. New-York, 1818.

Lavoisier's Elements of Chymistry, in a new and systematic order: containing all the Modern Discoveries; translated from the French. 8vo. New-York, 1806.

Porter, Arthur L.: Chymistry of the Arts, being a Practical Display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend on Chymical Principles, with numerous Engravings, on the basis of Gray's Operative Chymist, adapted to the United States, with a Treatise on Calico Printing, Bleaching, and other large Additions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Silliman, Benjamin: Elements of Chymistry, in the order of the Lectures given in Yale College. 2 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1830.

Turner, Edward: Elements of Chymistry, including the Recent Discoveries and Doctrines of the Science. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

Thomson, Thomas: a System of Chymistry, from the Fifth London Edition, with Notes, by Thomas Cooper. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Webster, John W.: a Manual of Chymistry, on the basis of Professor Brande, containing the Principal Facts of the Science, arranged in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at Harvard University, N. E., compiled from the Works of Brande, Henry, Thomson, and others. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

CHAPTER X.

MEDICINE.

MEDICAL—PHYSIOLOGY—DYSPEPSIA—ANATOMY.

Avery's Dyspeptic's Monitor; or, the Nature, Causes, and Cure of the Diseases called Dyspepsia, Indigestion, Liver Complaint, Hypochondriasis, Melancholy, &c. D. New-York, 1830.

Ball's Analytical View of the Animal Economy, interspersed with many Allegories and Moral Reflections drawn from the Subject, to awaken the Mind to an Elevated Sense of the Great Author of Nature. D. New-York, 1808.

Beaumont's Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of Digestion. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1833.

Bell on Baths and Mineral Waters. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Blumenbach's Institutions of Physiology, translated by John Elliotson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Broussais's Treatise on Physiology; translated by Bell and La Roche. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Bringham's Remarks on the Influence of Mental Cultivation upon Health. D. Hartford, 1832.

Catechism of Health; or, Plain and Simple Rules for the Preservation of the Health and Vigour of the Constitution, from Infancy to Old Age. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Catechism of Health: Selected from the German of Dr. Fauste, and considerably improved by Dr. Gregory, of Edinburgh. D. New-York, 1798.

Cloquet's System of Human Anatomy; translated by Robert Knox. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

Cornaro's Discourses on a Sober and Temperate Life; to which is added, Physic of the Golden Age, a Fragment. D. New-Haven, 1823.

Combe, Andrew: Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. D. Yew-York, Family Library, 1834.

——— Observations on Mental Derangement. 8vo. Boston, 1834.

Coley's Considerations of Poisons and Asphyxia. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Cooke's Observations on the Efficiency of White Mustard Seed in Affections of the Liver, Internal Organs, and Nervous System, and on the General Management of Health and Life. D. New-York, 1827.

Doane's Medical and Topographical History of the Cholera Morbus, including the Mode of Prevention and Treatment. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Dunglisson's Human Physiology, illustrated by numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Good's Study of Medicine, with Additions, by Samuel Cooper. 5 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Graham's Treatise on Indigestion, with Observations on some Painful Complaints originating in Indigestion, as Tic Douloureux, Nervous Disorders, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Halsted's New Method of Curing Dyspepsia. D. New-York, 1829.

Hardie's Account of the Yellow Fever, which occurred in the City of New-York in 1822; to which is prefixed, a Brief Sketch of the Different Pestilential Diseases with which the City was Affected in 1798—1805. D. New-York, 1822.

Hitchcock's Dyspepsia Forestalled and Resisted; or, Lectures on Diet,

Regimen, and Employment, delivered to the Students of Amherst College, Spring Term, 1830. D. Amherst, 1830.

*Hooper's Medical Dictionary, containing an Explanation of the Terms of Anatomy, Botany, Chymistry, Materia Medica, Midwifery, Mineralogy, Pharmacy, Physiology, Practice of Physic, Surgery, and the various Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with Medicine, selected and arranged and compiled from the best Authors. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Hosack, Dr. David: Essays on various Subjects of Medical Science. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

——— System of Practical Nosology. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

——— Inaugural Discourse, delivered at the opening of Rutgers Medical College in the City of New-York, 6th November, 1826. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

Hosack and Francis: American Medical and Philosophical Register. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1810–13.

Journal of Health, conducted by an Association of Physicians. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830–31.

Kitchener's Directions for Invigorating and Prolonging Life; or, the Invalid's Oracle. D. New-York, 1831.

Macnish's Philosophy of Sleep. D. New-York, 1834.

Magendie's Physiological and Chymical Researches on the Use of the Prussic or Hydrocyanic Acid, in the Treatment of Diseases of the Breast, and particularly in Phthisis Pulmonalis; translated by James G. Percival, M.D. New-Haven, 1820.

Paine's Letters on the Cholera Asphyxia, as it appeared in the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Paris's Treatment on Diet, with a View to Establish on Practical Grounds a System of Rules for the Prevention and Cure of the Diseases incident to a Disordered Digestive Function. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

Richerand's Elements of Physiology; translated from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Smith's Class Book of Anatomy, Explanatory of the First Principles of Human Mechanism as the Basis of Physical Education. D. Boston, 1834.

Spurzheim's Observations on the Deranged Manifestations of the Mind, or Insanity, with an Appendix, by A. Brigham, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

——— Anatomy of the Brain, with a General View of the Nervous System. 8vo. London, 1826.

Townsend, Peter S.: an Account of the Yellow Fever, as it prevailed in New-York in the Summer and Autumn of 1822. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

Townsend, Rev. Joseph: a Guide to Health, being Cautions and Directions in the Treatment of Diseases. 8vo. Boston, 1807.

Whitlaw's Treatise on the Causes and Effects of Inflammatory Fever, Cancer, Scrofula, and Nervous Affections; Observations on the Correctness of Linnæus's Classification of Diseases, together with Remarks on the Specific Action of his Vapour-Bath, and Rules for Diet and Regimen. 8vo. London, 1831.

——— New Medical Discoveries, with a Defence of the Linnæan Doctrine, and Translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica. 8vo. London, 1829.

CHAPTER XI.

NATURAL HISTORY—ANIMALS.

ZOOLOGY.

Buffon's Natural History. 4 vols. D. London, 1830.

——— The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

Buffon, G. L.: Histoire Naturelle, Generale, et Particulière, avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. 38 tomes.
Zoologie. 15 tomes
Oiseaux. 9 tomes.
Mineraux. 5 tomes.
Quadrupèdes, Ovipares, et Serpens. 2 tomes.
Supplement. 7 tomes.

Bewick's History of Birds and Quadrupeds, with Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Bingley's Animal Biography, or Popular Zoology, illustrated by Authentic Anecdotes of the Economy, Habits of Life, Instinct, and Sagacity of the Animal Creation. 4 vols. D. London, 1829.

Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Caldwell's Thoughts on the Original Unity of the Human Race. D. New-York, 1830.

Godman's American Natural History. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Goldsmith's History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Harlan's Description of Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Harris's Natural History of the Bible; or, a Description of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, Trees, Flowers, Gems, and Precious Stones mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures;

collected from the best Authorities, and Alphabetically arranged. 8vo. Boston, 1831.

Journal of a Naturalist. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New-York. By Hibernicus. D. New-York, 1822.

Natural History of Insects, illustrated by numerous Engravings. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

Nuttall's Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada. D. Cambridge, Mass., 1832.

Pliny's Natural History. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1601.

Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History. 8vo. Boston, 1824.

Smith, Samuel S.: An Essay on the Causes and Variety of the Complexion and Figure of the Human Species. 8vo. New-Brunswick, 1810.

Smith, Charles: Elementary Principles of the Philosophy of Natural History, leading to a Knowledge of the Creator and the Creation, and especially of the Destination and Dignity of Man; from the German of Burkhardt. D. New-York, 1804.

White, Rev. Gilbert: The Natural History of Selbourne, with Additions by Sir Wm. Jordine, Author of "Illustrations of Ornithology." D. Philadelphia, 1832.

CHAPTER XII.

NATURAL HISTORY.

BOTANY.

Conversations on Vegetable Physiology, comprehending the Elements of Botany, with their Application to Agriculture, by the Author of "Conversations on Chymistry," &c. D. New-York, 1830.

Lindley, John: An Introduction to the System of Botany; or, a Systematic View of the Organization, Natural Affinities, and Geographical Distribution of the whole Vegetable Kingdom; first American edition, with an Appendix, by John Torrey, M.D. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Rennie, James: Alphabet of Botany, for the Use of Beginners; Revised and Corrected, for the Use of American Schools, by Arabella Clark. D. New-York, 1833.

Smith's Grammar of Botany, illustrative of Artificial as well as Natural Classifications; with an Explanation of Jussieu's System; to which is added, a Reduction of all the Genera contained in the Catalogue of North American Plants to the Natural Families of the French Professor, by the late Henry Muhlenberg, D.D. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

Sumner, George: A Compendium of Physiological and Systematic Botany, with Plates. D. Hartford, 1822.

Torrey, John: A Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States, containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the Plants of the Cryptogamia hitherto found in the United States, North of the Potomac. D. New-York, 1826.

Thornton, R. J.: Elements of Botany, with Plates. 8vo. London, 1812.

Wakefield's Introduction to Botany, in a Series of Familiar Letters, with Illustrative Engravings. D. Philadelphia, 1811.

Waterhouse, Benjamin: The Botanist; being the Botanical Part of a Course of Lectures on Natural History, delivered in the University at Cambridge; together with a Discourse on the Principle of Vitality. 8vo. Boston, 1811.

CHAPTER XIII.

NATURAL HISTORY.

MINERALOGY AND CONCHOLOGY.

Buffon's Mineralogy. (French.) 5 vols. 4to.

Emmons' Manual of Mineralogy and Geology. D. Albany, 1826.

Lessons on Shells, as given in a Pestalozzian School, at Cheam, Surrey, by the Author of Lessons on Objects; with Plates. D. New-York, 1833.

Phillips' Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1823.

CHAPTER XIV.

OCCUPATION OF MAN.

TECHNICAL ARTS.

Arts, &c. Art's Masterpiece of Useful and Ingenious Secrets. D.

Beckman's History of Inventions and Discoveries. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Bigelow's Elements of Technology. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Babbage on the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Emporium of Arts and Sciences; a Periodical, conducted by

John Redman Coxe, with a Continuation by Thomas Cooper. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812 to 1814.

Arts, &c. Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, devoted to the Mechanic Arts and Manufactures, General Science, and the Recording of American and other Patented Inventions, edited by T. P. Jones. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832 to 1834. *Continued.*

*Jamieson's Dictionary of Mechanics, Science, Arts, and Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Knowledge. 4to. London, 1828.

Mackenzie's 5000 Receipts, in all the Useful and Domestic Arts: constituting a Complete Practical Library. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Book-keeping. Bennett's Book-keeping, 8vo.

Edwards's Book-keeper's Atlas. 4to.

Gordon's Universal Accountant. 2 vols. 8vo.

Goddard's Practical Accountant. 4to.

Hamilton's Merchandise. 8vo.

Jones's Book-keeping. 4to.

Preston's Book-keeping. 8vo.

Shey's Book-keeping. 8vo.

Turner's Book-keeping. 8vo.

Building. Evans's Millwrights' and Millers' Guide. 8vo.

Nicholson's Operative Mechanic and British Machinist. 2 vols. 8vo.

Canals. Colden's Memoirs of the Celebration of the Completion of the New-York Canals. 4to. New-York, 1825.

Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New-York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications between the Great Western and Northern Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Watson's History of the Rise and Progress and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New-York, from September, 1788, to the Completion of the Middle Section of the Grand Canal. 8vo. Albany, 1820.

Cotton Manufacture. A Compendious History of the Cotton Manufacture; with a Disproval of the Claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the Invention of its Ingenious Machinery, by Richard Guest. 4to. Manchester, 1823.

Cookery. The English Housewife. 8vo. London, 1660.

Accum, on the Adulterations of Food and Culinary Poisons; exhibiting the Fraudulent Sophistications of Bread, Beer, Wine, &c. &c., and other Articles employed in Domestic Economy, and the Method of Detecting them. D. Philadelphia, 1820.

Education. Annals of Education and Instruction. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832–34. *Continued.*

Education.

Academician; containing the Elements of Scholastic Education, predicated on the Analysis of the Human Mind, and exhibiting the Improved Method of Instruction, by Albert and John W. Picket. 8vo. New-York, 1820.

Barrow's Essays on Education. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Baldwin's Annals of Yale College in New-Haven, Connecticut. 8vo. 1831.

Babbington's Practical View of Christian Education in its Earliest Stages. D. Boston, 1819.

Barbauld's Legacy for Young Ladies. D. New-York, 1826.

Considerations for Young Men. D. New-York, 1832.

Chesterfield's Letters to his Son. 4 vols. D.

Chesterfield Travestied; or, School for Modern Manners, embellished with Six Caricatures.

Celnart's Gentleman and Lady's Book of Politeness and Propriety of Deportment. D. Boston, 1833.

Domestic Education, by a Mother. D.

Edgeworth's Practical Education. 2 vols. 8vo.

Free-School Society of New-York: an Account of the. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

Flint's Art of being Happy. D.

Fenelon, on the Education of a Daughter. D.

Gregory's Chesterfield. D.

Grimké on Science, Education, and Literature. D.

Guide to Men and Manners. D.

Griscom's Address, pronounced at the Opening of the New-York High School. D.

Hamilton's Letters on Education. 2 vols. D.

Hints for the Improvement of Early Education. D.

Journal of the Literary Convention, October, 1830. 8vo.

Journal of Education. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1831 to 1834. —*Continued.*

Journal of Education. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828–30.

Kett's Elements of General Knowledge; Introductory to Useful Books in the Principal Branches of Literature and Science. D.

Knapp's Advice in the Pursuit of Literature. D. New-York, 1832.

Lancaster's System of Education for the Poor. D.

Leiber's Constitution and Plan of Education for Girard College for Orphans. 8vo.

Lights on Education; or, Mr. Hope and his Family. D.

Man of Education; or, Beauties of Lord Chesterfield. D.

Education.

Nott's Address, delivered to the Candidates for the Baccalaureate, at the Annual Commencement in Union College. D.

Prize Letters to Students. By the Rev. Baxter Dickinson. D.

Salzmann's Gymnastics for Youth. 8vo.

Sprague's Letters to a Daughter. D.

Spurzheim's Letters on Education; founded on the Study of the Nature of Man. D.

Sunday School Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830–31.

Taylor, J. Orville, on District Schools. D.

Taylor, on Self-Cultivation. D.

——— Advice to the Teens. D.

Verplanck's Discourse on the Right Moral Influence and Use of Liberal Studies. 8vo.

Watts on the Improvement of the Mind. D.

Young Man's Guide. D.

Fishing. Salmonia; or, the Days of Fly Fishing, by Sir Humphrey Davy. D.

Fuel. Experiments to Determine the Comparative Value of the principal Varieties of Fuel used in the United States, and also in Europe, and on the Ordinary Apparatus used for the Combustion, by Marcus Bull. 8vo.

Gauging. Ballard's Gauging Unmasked. 8vo.

Navigation. Arnold's Seaman's Guide. 8vo.

Blunt's American Coast Pilot. 8vo.

Daboll's Practical Navigator. 8vo.

*Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship. 4to.

Gower's Theory and Practice of Seamanship. 8vo.

Mackay's Complete Navigator. 8vo.

Mill's Light-House Guide. 8vo.

Porcelain and Glass. A Treatise on the Origin, Progression, Improvement, and Present State of the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Rail-roads. Rail-road Journal. 4to. New-York, 1832 to 1834.—*Continued.*

Report of the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, on the Comparative Merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as a Moving Power, &c. 8vo.

Steam-Engine. Lardner's Popular Lectures on the Steam-Engine; in which its Construction and Operation are Familiarly Explained; with an Historical Sketch of its Inventions and Progressive Improvement. D.

Renwick's Treatise on the Steam-Engine. 8vo.

Steam-Engine.
Stuart's Historical and Descriptive Anecdotes of the Steam-Engine. 2 vols. D.

Tactics. Clarke's Naval Pocket-Gunner. 8vo.
Darrow's National Military Standard. 2 vols. D.
Fisher's System of Military Tactics. 8vo.
Machiavel's Art of War. 8vo.
Smirke's Infantry Tactics. 8vo.

Writing. Astle's Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphical as Elementary. 4to. London, 1803.
Gould's System of Short-Hand. D.
Gurney's ditto. D.
Stetson's ditto. D.

II. PHILOSOPHY.

CHAPTER XV.

ETHICS.

SECTION I.—MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Abercrombie, John: Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

——— The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Allison, A.: Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 4to. Edinburgh, 1790.

——— The Same. 8vo. Hartford, 1821.

Angell, James: The Family Monitor; or, a Help to Domestic Happiness. D. Boston, 1829.

Beattie, James: Elements of Moral Science. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

——— Essay upon the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in Opposition to Sophistry and Skepticism. D. London, 1827.

Brown, Thomas: Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 3 vols. Andover, 1822.

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Cogan on the Passions. D. New-York, 1821.

Coleridge, S. T.: The Friend; a Series of Essays, to Aid the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, with Literary Amusements interspersed. 8vo. Burlington, 1831.

Combe, George: System of Phrenology. 8vo. Boston, 1834.

——— Constitution of Man Considered in Relation to External Objects. D. Boston, 1829.

Commentaries of the Emperor Antoninus: containing his Maxims of Science and Rules of Life, written for his own use, and addressed to Himself; translated from the Greek, by James Thomson. 8vo. London, 1747.

Contest of the Twelve Nations; or, a View of the Different Cases of Human Character and Talent. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Davy, Sir H.: Historical Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of the Passions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

——— Consolations in Travel; or, the Last Days of a Philosopher. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

Degeranda, M. le Baron: Self-Education; or, the Means and Art of Moral Progress; translated from the French. D. Boston, 1832.

De Staël: Influence of Literature upon Society. 2 vols. Boston, 1813.

Dewar, Daniel: Elements of Moral Philosophy, and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Dewhurst, H. W.: A Guide to Human and Comparative Phrenology, with Observations on the National Varieties of the Cranium. D. London, 1831.

Domestic Duties; or, Letters to Married Ladies. D. New-York, 1821.

Dymond, Jonathan: Essays on the Principles of Morality, and also on the Private and Public Rights and Obligations of Mankind. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Epictetus's Works; translated by Elizabeth Carter. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— on the Pursuit of Truth; or, the Progress of Knowledge, and the Fundamental Principle of all Evidence and Expectation. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Family Lectures, by Mrs. N. Sprout. D. Boston, 1819.

Fashionable World Displayed. D. New-York, 1806.

Fashionable Amusements. D. New-York, 1831.

Good's Book of Nature. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Hawes's Lectures to Young Men on the Formation of Character. D.

Helvetius, M.: Treatise on Man, his Intellectual Faculties, and his Education. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Hobbes, Thomas: Treatise on Human Nature, and on Liberty and Necessity. D. London. 1812.

Hume, David: Philosophical Works. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

——— Essays. 8vo. Georgetown, 1817.

Illustrations of Phrenology; being Selections of Articles from the Edinburgh Phrenological Journal, and the Transactions of the Edinburgh Phrenological Society; edited by George H. Culvert. D. Baltimore, 1832.

Jameson, Mrs.: Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical, and Historical. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Jay, William: Thoughts on Marriage, illustrating the Principles and Obligations of the Marriage Relation. D. Boston, 1833.

Lacon; or, Many Things in Few Words; addressed to those who Think, by Rev. C. C. Colton. D. New-York, 1821.

Laconics; or, the Best Words of the Best Authors, with the Authorities. 3 vols. 8vo. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

Lavater, John C.: Essays on Physiognomy. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

——— The Same, Abridged. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— The Same, Abridged. 1 vol. D.

Locke, John: an Essay Concerning Human Understanding. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.

Mason, John: Self-Knowledge, a Treatise, showing the Nature and Benefit of that Important Science, and the Way to Attain it. D. Boston, 1809.

Miller's Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits. D. New-York, 1827.

Mock and Absurd Philosophy; or, a Word to the Reasonable. D. Boston, 1811.

Murden's Art of Memory, reduced to a Systematic Arrangement, exemplified under the two Leading Principles, Locality and Attention; with a Specimen of a Mnemonic Dictionary. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Paley, William: The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy, 8vo. Boston, 1821.

——— The Same. D. Boston, 1827.

Porter's Aphorisms of Sir Philip Sidney, with Remarks. D. London, 1807.

Reid, Thomas: Essays on the Intellectual and Active Powers of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.

——— Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Sampson, Ezra: The Brief Remarker on the Ways of Man; or, Compendious Dissertations respecting Social and Domestic Relations

and Concerns, and the Various Economy of Life. D. Hudson, 1820.

Scott, Walter: Letters on Demonology, addressed to J. J. Lockhart, Esq. D. New-York, Family Library, 1830.

Shakspeare's Seven Ages of Life, illustrated by a Series of Extracts, in Prose and Poetry; introduced by a Brief Memoir of Shakspeare and his Writings, by John Evans. London, 1831.

Smith's Letters to Married Ladies. D.

Spurzheim, J. G.; Phrenology, in Connexion with the Study of Physiognomy. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

——— Phrenology; or, the Doctrine of the Mental Phenomena. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Stewart, Dugald: Works. 6 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.

——— Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1814.

——— Philosophical Essays. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

SECTION II.—LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS.

Branagan's Investigations relative to the Cause and Effects of the Encroachments of Men upon the Rights of Women, and the too frequent Degradation and consequent Misfortune of the Fair Sex. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

Burlamaqui's Principles of Natural and Political Law. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807.

CHAPTER XVI.

RELIGION.

Adam, Robert: The Religious World Displayed; or, a View of the Four Grand Systems of Religion:—Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mahometanism, and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties in the Christian World; to which is subjoined, Deism and Atheism. 3vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Alexander, Archibald: The Canons of the Old and New Testaments Ascertained; or, the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and Unwritten Tradition. D. New-York, 1826.

Annual Reports of the American Bible Society, from 1817 to 1821. 8vo.

——— of the British and Foreign Bible Society, from 1805 to 1819. 5 vols. 8vo.

Art of Contentment, by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. D. New-York, 1803.

Baxter, Richard: Select Practical Writings of, with a Life of the Author, by Leonard Bacon. 2 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1831.

——— The Saints' Everlasting Rest; or, a Treatise on the Blessed State of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Heaven. D. Andover, 1824.

Bates, William: The Harmony of the Divine Attributes in the Contrivance and Accomplishment of Man's Redemption, with an Introductory Essay, by A. Alexander, D.D. D. New-York, 1831.

Balfour, Rev. Dr.: Reflections on the Works of God, by C. C. Sturm; translated from the German. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1821.

Berkeley's (Bishop) Works: to which are added, an Account of his Life, and several of his Letters. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

——— Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher, in Seven Dialogues: containing an Apology for the Christian Religion against those who are called Free-Thinkers. 8vo. London, 1767.

Bible, in the English, French, Spanish, German, Welsh, Gaelic, Latin, and Hebrew Languages.

Biblical Repertory and Theological Review; edited by an Association of Gentlemen in Princeton and its vicinity. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831–34.

Biblical Repository, conducted by Edward Robinson. 4 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1831–34. *Continued.*

Bielby, Bishop: A Summary of the Principal Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation. D. Boston, 1803.

Boy's Works. Folio. London, 1622.

Blake, Rev. J. L.: The Biblical Reader; or, Interesting Extracts from the Sacred Scriptures, with Practical Observations. D. Boston, 1826.

Bridgewater Treatises; on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation.

Part 1—On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, by the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. 1 vol. D.

Part 2—On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, principally with reference to the Supply of his Wants and the Exercise of his Intellectual Faculties, by John Kidd. 1 vol. D.

Part 3—Astronomy and General Physic Considered, with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. Wm. Whewell, M.A. 1 vol. D.

Part 4—The Hand; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design, by Charles Bell. 1 vol. D.

Brook's, Rev. Thomas: Apples of Gold for Young Men and Women, and a Crown of Glory for Old Men and Women. D. New-York, 1825.

Buck, Rev. Charles: Theological Dictionary, containing Definitions of

all Religious Terms; a Comprehensive View of every article of Divinity; an Impartial Account of all the principal Denominations which have subsisted in the Religious World from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day, together with an Accurate Statement of the most remarkable Transactions and Events recorded in Ecclesiastical History. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

——— Anecdotes, Religious, Moral, and Entertaining. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

——— The Works of. 6 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1822.

Buchanan, Rev. Claudius: Sermons on Missionary Subjects; to which are added, an Appendix, containing the interesting Report of the Rev. Dr. Kerr to the Government of Madras, on the State of the Ancient Christians in Cochin and Travancore, and an Account of the Discoveries made by the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, of 200,000 Christians in the sequestered regions of Hindostan. D. New-York, 1812.

Bunyan John: Works complete, in one volume. 8vo.

——— The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a Dream. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

——— The Same. D. Boston, 1832.

——— The Holy War, made by King Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or, the Losing and Taking again of Man-soul. D. London, 1803.

Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1827.

Bush, George: A Treatise on the Millennium, in which the Prevailing Theories on that subject are carefully examined, and the True Scriptural Doctrine attempted to be Elicited and Established. D. New-York, 1832.

Butler, Bishop: The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; to which are added, Two brief Dissertations—1st. Of Personal Identity—2d. Of the Nature of Virtue. D. London, 1826.

——— The Works of, with an Account of the Character and Writings of the Author, by S. Halifax, D.D. 8vo. London, 1828.

Calef, Robert: More Wonders of the Invisible World; or, the Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed, in 5 Parts:—

Part 1—An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by Rev. Cotton Mather.

Part 2—Several Letters to the Author, &c., and his Reply relating to Witchcraft.

Part 3—The Difference between the Inhabitants of Salem Village and Mr. Paris, their Minister, in New-England.

Part 4—Letters of a Gentleman, uninterested, endeavouring to prove the received opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox, with short Essays to their Answers.

Part 5—A short Historical Account of Matters of Fact in that affair. D. Salem, 1823.

Campbell's Four Gospels; translated from the Greek, with Preliminary Dissertations and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 4to. Philadelphia, 1796.

Carpenter, Wm.: A Popular Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1826.

Carson, Alexander: Baptism in its Mode and Subjects Considered, and the Arguments of Mr. Ewing and Dr. Warlaw Refuted; together with a Review of Dr. Dwight on Baptism, by F. L. Cox, of London. D. New-York, 1832.

Chalmers, Thomas: an Application of Christianity to the Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life, in a Series of Discourses. D. Boston, 1821.

——— Works of. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

——— A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connexion with the Modern Astronomy. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Channing, Wm. Ellery: Discourses of. D. Boston, 1832.

——— Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

Chateaubriand, F. A. de: The Martyrs; or, the Triumph of the Christian Religion, from the original French. 3 vols. D. New-York, 1812.

Chillingworth, William: The Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Christian Spectator, Qr.: conducted by an Association of Gentlemen. 6 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1829–34. (Continued.)

Christian Observer: conducted by Members of the Established Church. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1802–4 and 1811–16.

Christian Examiner and General Review. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1831–34.

Churchman, The. 1831–34. 2 vols. Folio.

Clarkson, Thomas: Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View of the Education and Discipline, Social Manners, Civil and Political Economy, Religion, Principles, and Character of the Society of Friends. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1806.

Coleridge, S. T.: The Statesman's Manual; or, the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight; a Lay Sermon, addressed to the Higher Classes of Society. D. Burlington, 1832.

Confession of Faith; Owned and Consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut, in New-England, assembled by delegation at Saybrook, Sept. 9th, 1708. D. New-London, 1810.

Conti, Prince of: Works of Armand de Bourbon, with a Discourse, by Fenelon. E. London, 1711.

Cox, Rev. S. H.: Quakerism not Christianity; or, Reasons for Renouncing the Doctrine of the Friends. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Cramp, J. M.: A Text Book of Popery, comprising a brief History of the Council of Trent, a Translation of its Doctrinal Decrees, and copious Extracts from the Catechism published by its authority, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, an Appendix, the Doctrinal Decrees and Canons of the Council of Trent, in Latin, as published at Rome, Anno Domini 1564. The whole intended to furnish a Correct and Complete View of the System of Popery. D. New-York, 1831.

Croly, Rev. George: The Apocalypse of St. John; or, Prophecy of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Church of Rome, the Inquisition, the Revolution of France, the Universal War, and the final Triumph of Christianity, being a new Interpretation. D. Philadelphia, 1827.

Davies's Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

Dick, Thomas: The Philosophy of a Future State. D. New-York, 1829.

——— The Christian Philosopher; or, the Connexion of Science and Philosophy with Religion, illustrated with Engravings. D. New-York, 1826.

——— The Philosophy of Religion; or, an Illustration of the Moral Law of the Universe. D. Brookfield, Mass., 1829.

Discourses delivered in Murray-street Church, on Sabbath evenings, during the months of March, April, and May, 1830, by Drs. Spring, Cox, Skinner, De Witt, Miller, Sprague, Carnahan, Woodbridge, Rice, Woods, Wayland, Snodgrass, and Griffin. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Doddridge, Philip: The Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each Section. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1807.

——— Practical Discourses on Regeneration, in Ten Sermons; to which are added, Two Sermons on the Scripture Doctrine of Salvation by Grace through Faith. D. Ballston-Spa, 1815.

Douglas, James: Errors regarding Religion and Thoughts on Prayer at the Present Time. D. New-York, 1831.

Downame, John: Consolations for the Afflicted; or, the Third Part of the Christian Warfare, wherein is shown how the Christian may be strengthened against the Temptations of the World. 8vo. London, 1613.

Dwight, Timothy: Theology Explained and Defended, in a Series of Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1825.

Ecking, Samuel: Three Essays on Grace, Faith, and Experience; wherein several Gospel Truths are stated and illustrated, and their Errors pointed out. D. Chester, 1791.

Edwards, Dr. Jonathan: Works, with a Memoir of his Life. 8 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1808.

——— The Treatise on Religious Affections. D. Boston, 1831.

Episcopacy, Works of, containing Dr. Bowden's Letters to Dr. Miller,

Dr. Cooke's Essay on the Invalidity of Presbyterian Ordination, and Episcopacy tested by Scripture, by Bishop Onderdonk. 2 vols. D. New-York Protestant Episcopal Press, 1831.

Evans, Robert Wilson: The Rectory of Valehead. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Evangelical Guardian and Review, by an Association of Clergymen in New-York. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1817–1819.

Faber, George S.: A Dissertation on the Prophecies that have been Fulfilled, or will hereafter be Fulfilled, relative to the Great Period of Twelve Hundred and Sixty Years; the Papal and Mohamedan Apostacies; the Tyrannical Reign of Antichrist, or the Infidel Power, and the Restoration of the Jews. 12 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

——— Origin of Idolatry. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1803.

——— The Difficulties of Infidelity. D. New-York, 1825.

——— The Difficulties of Romanism. D. Philadelphia 1830.

Fanaticism, by the Author of "Natural History of Enthusiasm." D. New-York, 1834.

Farewell to Time; or, Last Views of Life, and Prospects of Immortality, by the Author of "The Morning and Evening Sacrifice." D. New-York, 1828.

Foster, John: An Essay on the Importance of Considering the Subject of Religion: addressed particularly to Men of Education. D. Boston, 1827.

Fuller, J. G.: Conversations between Two Laymen, on Strict and Mixed Communion; in which the Principal Arguments in Favour of the Latter Practice are Stated, as nearly as possible, in the Words of its most powerful Advocate, Robert Hall; with Dr. Griffin's Letter on Communion, and the Review of it, by Professor Ripley, of Newton. D. Boston, 1831.

Fuller, Thomas: The Holy and Profane States; with some Account of the Author and his Writings. D. Cambridge, 1831.

Glasse, Samuel: A Course of Lectures on the Holy Festivals; with Practical Remarks on Each; and Exhortations to a More Direct and Solemn Observance of them. 8vo. London, 1797.

Green, Ashbel: Discourses delivered in the College of New-Jersey; addressed chiefly to Candidates for the First Degree in the Arts; with Notes and Illustrations, including an Historical Sketch of the College, from its Origin to President Witherspoon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Gregory, Olinthus: Letters to a Friend, on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1826.

Griswold, Alexander V.: Discourses on the most Important Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Hall, Robert: The Works of, with a Brief Memoir, and a Sketch of his Literary Character, by Sir J. Mackintosh; and a Sketch of his

Character as a Theologian and as a Preacher, by the Rev. John Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Heber, Bishop: Sermons Preached in England. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Henry's Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Hervey, James: Meditations and Contemplations. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1824.

Hill, Rowland: Village Dialogues, between Farmer Littleworth, Thomas Newman, Rev. Mr. Lovegood, and others. 3 vols. D. New-York, 1825.

Hobart, Bishop: The Posthumous Works of; with a Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. William Berrian, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New-York. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

Holy Bible Explained; or, the Old and New Testaments Digested and Illustrated by way of Question and Answer, in which the Principal Controverted Points are Considered, and the Connexion of Sacred and Profane History preserved; compiled from the Writings of the most eminent Historians, Divines, and Commentators; designed for the Promoting of Christian Knowledge. 8vo. Baltimore, 1808.

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the Time of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. New-York, 1815.

Horne, Thomas H.: Introduction to the Critical Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Horne, Bishop: Commentary on the Book of Psalms; in which their Literal or Historical Sense, as they relate to King David and the People of Israel, is illustrated, and their Application to the Messiah, to the Church, and to Individuals, as Members thereof, is pointed out. 8vo. London, 1829.

Horsley, Bishop: Sermons. 8vo. London, 1826.

Independent Whig; or, a Defence of Primitive Christianity, and of our Ecclesiastical Establishment. 8vo. Hartford, 1816.

Irving, Edward: The Missionaries after the Apostolical School: a Series of Orations. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

——— The Oracles of God: Four Orations for Judgment to Come; an Argument, in Nine Parts. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

Isaac, Rev. D.: The Doctrine of Universal Restoration Examined and Refuted, and the Objections to that of Endless Punishment Considered and Answered; being a Reply to the most Important Particulars contained in the Writings of Messrs. Winchester, Vidler, Wright, and Weaver. D. New-York, 1819.

James, John A.: Christian Charity Explained; or, the Influence of Religion upon Temper, stated in an Exposition of the 13th Chapter of 1st Corinthians. D. New-York, 1829.

Jaques, William: A Guide to the Reading and Study of the Holy Scriptures, by A. H. Franck; translated from the Latin, and augmented with Notes, Distinct Notations of some of the best editions

of the Greek and Hebrew Scriptures; and a Copious but Select List of the most Valuable Commentaries and Biblical Works, exhibiting on each Book the Criticism of able Divines. D. Philadelphia, 1823.

Jahn's Biblical Archæology; translated from the Latin; with Additions and Corrections, by Thomas C. Upham. 8vo. Andover, 1827.

Jones, William: Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Holy Scriptures, and the Interpretation of it from the Scripture itself. To which are added, Four Lectures on the Relation between the Old and New Testaments, as it is set forth in the Epistle to the Hebrews. Also, a Single Lecture on the Natural Evidence of Christianity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Keith, Rev. Alexander: The Signs of the Times, as Denoted by the Fulfilment of Historical Predictions, traced down from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1832.

——— Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the Literal Fulfilment of Prophecy; particularly as Illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of Recent Travellers. D. New-York, 1832.

Kennedy, James: Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mosaic Record of Creation, delivered in the Chapel of Trinity College. Dublin. 8vo. London, 1826.

——— Conversations on Religion, with Lord Byron and Others, held in Cephalonia a short time previous to his Death. D. Philadelphia, 1833

Kinney, Aaron: an Explanation of the Principal Types, the Prophecies of Daniel, Hosea, the Revelation, and other Symbolical Passages of the Holy Scripture. 8vo. Boston, 1814.

Kirkpatrick, Rev. W.: Pious Meditations, Designed to Excite Mankind to make such an Improvement of Time as will tend to Prepare them for a Blessed Immortality: partly Original and partly Selected. D. Poughkeepsie, 1813.

Knapp, George C.: Lectures on Christian Theology; translated by Leonard Wood, Jr. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Kneeland, Abner: The Columbian Miscellany, containing a variety of Important, Instructive, and Entertaining matter; published in London in the years 1788 and 1789: calculated to promote True Religion and Virtue. Compiled for the Use and Benefit of the Followers of Christ. D. Keene, N. H., 1804.

Lardner, N.: The Credibility of the Gospel History; or, the Principal Facts of the New Testament Confirmed by Passages from Ancient Authors, who were Contemporary with Christ; with a Supplement, embracing Histories of the Apostles, &c. 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1748.

Latimer, Hugh: Select Sermons. D. Boston, 1831.

Levi, David: A Defence of the Old Testament, in a Series of Letters,

addressed to Thomas Paine, author of a book entitled "Age of Reason," Part 2d, being an Investigation of True and Fabulous Theology. 8vo. London, 1797.

Little Book, (The) Open: A Prophecy, or Prophetical Dissertation, Predicting and Declaring the Coming of the Expected Redeemer, in the character of Lord and King, the Setting up of a National Theocracy, in the Calling of the Jews and Redemption of the Gentile Church. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1763.

Livermore, Harriet: A Wreath from Jessamine Lawn; or, Free Grace the Flower that Never Fades. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Living and the Dead, by a Country Curate. D. New-York, 1827.

Lowth, Robert: Isaiah, a New Translation; with a Preliminary Dissertation, and Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 8vo. Boston, 1815.

Luther, Martin: Select Works of. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

M'Ilvaine, Ch. P.: The Evidences of Christianity in their External Division, exhibited in a Course of Lectures delivered in Clinton Hall, in the winter of 1831 and 1832, under the Appointment of the University of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Manning, Rev. Robert: Moral Entertainments on the most Important Truths of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. D. Dublin, 1819.

Mason, Rev. John M.: Works of, edited by the Rev. Ebenezer Mason. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

——— A Plea for Sacramental Communion on Catholic Principles. 8vo. New-York, 1816.

Mather, Cotton: The Christian Philosopher; a Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. D. Charlestown, 1815.

Mayo, Robert: A New System of Mythology, giving a Full Account of the Idolatry of the Pagan World, illustrated by Analytical Tables, and 50 Engravings. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.

Meikle, James: The Traveller; or, Meditations on Various Subjects; written on board of a Man-of-War: to which is added, Converse with the World Unseen. D. New-York, 1813.

——— The Same. D. New-York, 1811.

Melmoth, William: the Importance of a Religious Life Considered; to which are added, Morning and Evening Prayers. D. London, 1830.

Michaelis's Commentaries on the Law of Moses; translated from the German, by Alexander Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Middleton, C.: a Letter from Rome, showing an Exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism; or, the Religion of the present Romans derived from that of their Heathen Ancestors. 8vo. London, 1741.

Milton, John: a Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Missionary Magazine; or, Evangelical Intelligencer. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806 and 1807.

Missionary Herald; containing the Proceedings at Large of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, with a General View of other Benevolent Operations. 13 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1822–34. *Continued.*

Missionary Register (American); embracing the Principal Transactions of the various Institutions for the Promulgation of Christian Knowledge, with the Proceedings at large of the United Foreign Missionary Society; edited by Z. Lewis. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1821–24.

Mitchell, William: a Doctrinal Guide for the Young Christian. D. New-York, 1833.

Monsigny, Madame: Mythology; or, a History of the Fabulous Deities of the Ancients; designed to Facilitate the Study of History, Painting, &c. D. Windsor.

More, Hannah: Christian Morals. D. New-York, 1813.

——— Practical Piety; or, the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct and Life. 8vo. Burlington, New-York, 1811.

Moritz, C. P.: Mythological Fictions of the Greeks and Romans. D. New-York, 1830.

Murray, Lindley: The Power of Religion on the Mind in Retirement, Affliction, and at the Approach of Death, exemplified in the Testimonies and Experience of persons Distinguished by their Greatness, Learning, or Virtue. D. Middletown, 1816.

New-York Observer, 1833–34. 2 vols. folio.

New Jerusalem Missionary and Intellectual Repository; a Monthly Magazine, devoted exclusively to the Investigation of Thelogical Subjects; edited by Samuel Woodworth. 8vo. New-York, 1823–24.

New Jerusalem Tracts. Vol. I. Boston, 1830.

New Testament. 12mo. New-York, 1819. Am. Bible Society.

——— Spanish. 12mo. New-York, 1819. Am. Bible Society.

——— Freneh. 12mo. Paris, 1820.

——— German. 8vo. London, 1812.

New Testament. French. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Newton, John: Works of. Complete. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1795.

——— Cardiphonia; or, the Utterance of the Heart, in the Course of a Real Correspondence. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1795.

Newton, Thomas: Dissertation on the Prophecies which have been Remarkably Fulfilled, and at this time are Fulfilling in the World. 8vo. London.

Nek Nechenenawachgissitschik Bambilak naga geschiehauchsitpanna Johannessa elekhangup. The Three Epistles of the Apostle John; translated into Delaware Indian, by C. F. Dencke. D.

Nene Karighyoston Tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to St. John, in the Mohawk Language. D.

Noble, Samuel: an Appeal in Behalf of the Views of the Eternal World and State, and the Doctrines of Faith and Life, held by that Body of Christians who believe that a New Church is signified (in the Revelations, Chap. 21) by The New Jerusalem; including Answers to Objections, particularly those of the Rev. G. Beaumont, in his Work entitled "The Anti-Swedenborg;" addressed to the Reflecting of all Denominations. D. Boston, 1830.

——— The Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures Asserted, and the Principles of their Composition Investigated, with a View to the Refutation of all Objections to their Divinity. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Norton, Andrew: a Statement of Reasons for Not Believing the Doctrine of Trinitarianism, concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ. D. Cambridge, 1833.

Ogden, Rev. Uzal: Antidote to Deism; the Deist Unmasked; or, an Ample Refutation of all the Objections of Thomas Paine against the Christian Religion, ascertained in a Pamphlet entitled "The Age of Reason:" addressed to the Citizens of these States. 2 vols. D. Newark, 1795.

Oswald's Appeal to Common Sense, in Behalf of Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1772.

Paley's Horæ Paulina; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul, evinced by a Comparison of the Epistles which bear his name with the Acts of the Apostles, and with one another. 8vo. Vol. V.—Works.

——— Sermons and Tracts. 8vo. Vol. IV.—Works.

——— Evidences of Christianity. 8vo. Vol. II.—Works.

——— Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity. Vol. I.—Works.

Panoplist and Missionary Magazine, for the year 1815. 8vo. Boston.

Pascal, Blaise: Provincial Letters; containing an Exposure of the Reasoning and Morals of the Jesuits; translated from the French; to which are added, a View of the History of the Jesuits, and the late Bull for the Revival of the Order in Europe. D. New-York, 1828.

Paxton, James: Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology. D. Boston, 1829.

Pemble, William: a Treatise on Justification by Faith, wherein the Truth of that point is fully Cleared and Vindicated from the Cavils of its Adversaries. 8vo. Oxford, 1629.

Penn, William: No Cross no Crown; a Discourse, showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ, and that Denial of Self and Daily Bearing of Christ's Cross is the only Way to the Rest and Kingdom of God. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

Pinkerton, Robert: the Present State of the Greek Church in Russia;

or, a Summary of Christian Divinity, by Platon, late Metropolitan of Moscow; translated from the Sclavonian, with a Preliminary Memoir on the Ecclesiastical Establishment in Russia, and an Appendix, containing an Account of the Origin and different Sects of Russian Dissenters. D. New-York, 1815.

Plain Statement of what is Taught in the New Jerusalem Church, on the One God, Redemption, and Regeneration, as taken from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. D. Edinburgh, 1827.

Pleasures of Contemplation; being Desultory Investigations of the Harmonies, Beauties, and Benefits of Nature, including a Justification of the Ways of God to Man, and a Glimpse of his Sovereign Beauty. D. Philadelphia, 1827.

Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. D. London, 1648.

Pratt, Josiah: Remains of the Rev. Richard Cecil; to which is prefixed, a View of his Character. D. Boston, 1817.

Preston, John: Life Eternal; or, a Treatise on the Knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes. 8vo. London, 1524.

Progress of the Pilgrim Good Intent, in Jacobinical times. D. New-York, 1828.

Ravenscroft, (Bishop) John: the Works of; containing his Sermons, Charges, and Controversial Tracts; to which is prefixed, a Memoir of his Life. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Redford, George: The Pastor's Sketch-Book; or, Authenticated Narratives of Real Characters. D. New-York, 1827.

Riche, Charles C.: Fifteen Discourses on the Marvellous Works in Nature, delivered by a Father to his Children, calculated to make Mankind feel, in every thing, the very Presence of a Supreme Being, and to influence their Minds with a Permanent Delight in, and Firm Reliance upon, the Directions of an Almighty, All-Good, All-Wise Creator and Governor. D. Philadelphia, 1791.

Reinhard, F. O.: Plan of the Founder of Christianity; translated from the German, by Oliver A. Taylor. D. New-York, 1831.

Religious Conference, in Four Dialogues, between Lorenzo and Evander, by a Layman. D. New-York, 1808.

Religious Discourses, by a Layman. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

Roy Rammohun: The Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness; extracted from the Book of the New Testament, ascribed to the Four Evangelists. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

Rutherford, Samuel: Three Hundred and Fifty-Two Religious Letters, written between 1636 and '61. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

Rush, Jacob: Charges and Extracts of Charges, on Moral and Religious Subjects, delivered at sundry times; to which is annexed, an Act of the Legislature of the State of Pennsylvania respecting Vice and Immorality. D. Philadelphia, 1804.

Sale, George: The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet; translated into English immediately from the Original

Arabic, with Explanatory Notes, taken from the most Approved Commentators; to which is prefixed, a Preliminary Discourse. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Saturday Evening, by the Author of Natural History of Enthusiasm. D. New-York, 1831.

Saurin, Rev. James: Sermons; translated from the Original French. 8 vols. 8vo. Schenectady, 1813.

Scott, Thomas: Essays on the most Important Subjects in Religion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

——— Remarks on the Refutation of Calvinism, by George Tomline. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

——— Works of, Complete. 6 vols. D. Middletown, 1832.

Scripture Dialogues; or, Dialogues between a Pilgrim and Adam, Noah, and Simeon Cleophas, containing the History of the Bible, and of the Jews, to their Dispersion at the Destruction of Jerusalem; with which are connected some of the most Remarkable Events in Profane History, extracted from the best and most Ancient Authors. 8vo. London, 1808.

Secker, Bishop: Works of; to which is prefixed, a Review of his Life and Character, by Bishop Porteus. 6 vols. 8vo. 1825. London.

Shuttleworth, Philip N.: The Consistency of the Whole Scheme of Revelation with Itself and with Human Reason. D. New-York, 1832.

Smith, Ethan: A Treatise on the Character of Jesus Christ, and on the Trinity in Unity of the Godhead; with Quotations from the Primitive Fathers. D. Boston, 1814.

Sprague, William B.: Lectures to Young People, with an Introductory Address, by Samuel Miller, D.D. D. New-York, 1831.

Spring, Gardiner: Essays on the Distinguishing Traits of Christian Character. 8vo. New-York, 1813.

Stanford, John: The Christian's Pocket Library. 2 vols. D. 1800.

Stanhope, G.: Of the Imitations of Jesus Christ, by Thomas a-Kempis. D. London.

Stratten, Thomas: The Book of the Priesthood; an Argument, in Three Parts. D. New-York, 1831.

Sunday School Journal. 1833-34. Folio, 2 vols.

Swedenborg, Emanuel: Delights of Wisdom concerning Conjugal Love, after which follow Pleasures of Insanity concerning Scortatory Love. 8vo. Boston, 1933.

——— The True Christian Religion, containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, Foretold by the Lord in Daniel, vii. 13 and 14, and in Rev. xxi. 1 and 2. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

——— a Treatise concerning Heaven and its Wonders, and also concerning Hell, being a Relation of Things Heard and Seen. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Swedenborg, Emanuel: a Treatise concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, extracted from the Apocalypse, Explained. D. Boston, 1828.

——— a Treatise concerning the Last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon, showing that all Predictions contained in the Apocalypse are at this day Fulfilled; being a Testimony of Things Heard and Seen. D. Boston, 1828.

——— a Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of the Prophetical Books of the Word of the Old Testament, and also of the Psalms of David, with a Twofold Index. D. Boston, 1833.

——— concerning Earths in our Solar System, which are called Planets, and concerning the Earths in the Starry Heavens; together with an Account of their Inhabitants, and also of the Angels and Spirits there, from what has been Seen and Heard. D. Boston, 1828.

——— The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture. D. Boston, 1829.

——— The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Faith. D. Boston, 1828.

——— The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord. D. Cambridge, 1821.

——— The Athanasian Creed, extracted from the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelations, Explained. D. Boston, 1828.

Tappan, Rev. David: Sermons on Important Subjects; to which is prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of the Author. 8vo. Boston, 1807.

Taylor, Jeremy: Holy Living and Dying, with Prayers, containing the Complete Duty of a Christian. D. Amherst, 1831.

——— Selections from the Works of, with some Account of the Author and his Writings. D. Boston, 1833.

Taylor, Mrs.: The Itinerary of a Traveller in the Wilderness, addressed to those who are Performing the same Journey. D. New-York, 1825.

Tillotson, Bishop: The Works of; with the Life of the Author, by Thomas Birch, M. A.; also, a Copious Index, and the Texts of Scripture, carefully compared. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Tooke, Rev. William: Sermons on Education, on Reflection, on the Greatness of God in the Works of Nature and in the Government of the World, on Charity, and on various other Topics; from the German of the Rev. George Joachin Zollet Koffer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Tooke's Pantheon of the Heathen Gods and Illustrious Heroes, revised for a Classical Course of Education, and Adapted for the Use of Students of every Age, and of either Sex. D.

Toplady, A. M.: The Works of, with a Memoir of the Author. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Tract Society: The Publications of the American. 5 vols. D. New-York.

Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion, with Notes and Illustrations, by T. Moore. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

A Guide to an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion, by the Rev. Mortimer O'Sullivan. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Tucker, Abraham: The Lights of Nature Pursued; together with some Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.

Verplanck, G. C.: Essays on the Nature and Uses of the Various Evidences of Revealed Religion. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Wagstaffe, Thomas: Piety Promoted, in Brief Memorials and Dying Expressions of some of the People called Quakers. D. New-York, 1823.

Wainwright, Rev. J. M.: Sermons upon Religious Education and Filial Duty. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Warburton, W.: The Divine Legation of Moses. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1755.

Wardlaw, Ralph: Lectures on the Book of Ecclesiastes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Warton, John: Death-bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Watson, Richard: Theological Institutes; or, a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Watts, Isaac: A Natural Defence of the Gospel; with a Preface by A. Alexander, D.D. D. New-York, 1831.

Wayland, Francis: Occasional Discourses. D. Boston, 1833.

Week's Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper, as Recommended and Appointed by the Church of England. D. Birmingham.

Wesley, Rev. John: Sermons on Several Occasions. D. Hudson, 1810.

Whelpley's Triangle: A Series of Numbers upon Three Theological Points, Enforced from various Pulpits in the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Whitefield, Rev. George: Sermons on Important Subjects, with a Memoir of the Author, by Samuel Drew, A.M.; and a Dissertation on his Character, Preaching, &c., by the Rev. Joseph Smith. 8vo. London, 1828.

Whole Duty of Man; containing the Faith as well as the Practice of a Christian. D. Dublin, 1774.

Willison, John: A Treatise on the Sanctification of the Sabbath; to which is added, a Brief History of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

Wilson, Daniel: Evidences of Christianity, stated in a Popular and

Practical Manner, in a Course of Lectures on the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion; delivered in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Islington. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

——— The Same. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1833.

——— The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day asserted, in Seven Sermons, delivered in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Islington. D. Boston, 1831.

Wollaston, Wm.: The Religion of Nature Delineated. 8vo. London, 1750.

Wood, Thomas: The Mosaic History of the Creation of the World, illustrated by Discourses and Experiments derived from the Present State of Science; with Reflections, intended to Promote Vital and Practical Piety. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Zimmerman, M.: Solitude Considered, with Respect to its Influence upon the Mind and the Heart. 12mo.

CHAPTER XVII.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Abbott's Treatise on the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. 8vo. Exeter, N. H., 1822.

*Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the Surrender of the Government to Queen Anne, on the 17th day of April, 1702, to 14th January, 1776; compiled by Samuel Allenson. Folio. Burlington, 1774.

*Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America. Folio. New-London, 1784.

Annesley's Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurance, Bottomry, Insurance on Lives, and of Insurance against Fire; in which the mode of calculating Averages is Defined and Illustrated by Examples. 8vo. Middletown, Conn., 1808.

Azuni's Maritime Law of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1806.

Beawes' Code of Commercial Law, being a General Guide to all Men of Business; with an Account of our Mercantile Companies, of our Colonies and Factories abroad, and of our Commercial Treaties with Foreign Powers; to which are added, a Sketch of the Present State of Commerce of the whole World, describing the Manufactures and Products of each Particular Nation, with Tables of the Correspondence and Agreement of their respective Coins, Weights, and Measures. Folio. London, 1792; 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.

Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1807.

Chitty's Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, and Bank Notes. 8vo. London, 1803.

Clerk's and Magistrate's Assistant, adapted to the Revised Statutes, by a Gentleman of the Bar. D. Poughkeepsie, 1834.

Code of Napoleon, or the French Civil Code. 8vo. London, 1827.

Commercial Code of France, with the Motives or Discourses of the Counsellors of State, delivered before the Legislative Body, illustrative of the Principles and Provisions of the Code, by John Rodman. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

Crabb, George: A History of the English Law; or, an Attempt to trace the Rise and Progress, and Successive Changes of the Common Law, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. Burlington, 1831.

Digest of the Treatises and Statutes of the United States, relating to Commerce, Navigation, and Revenue; compiled at the instance of the Secretary of the Treasury, by Thomas F. Gordon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Duer's Outlines of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. D. New-York, 1833.

Freeman, Samuel: American Clerk's Magazine, containing the most Useful and Necessary Forms of Writings which commonly occur between Man and Man; the whole of which are calculated for the Citizens of the United States, and are made conformable to Law. D. Boston, 1805.

Gilleland, J. C.: Counting House Assistant; or, a Digest of American Mercantile Law, embracing the Law of Contracts, of Insurance, and other Admiralty matters, of Partners, Factors, Agents, Sales, Bills of Exchange, Carriers, and Insolvencies. D. Pittsburgh, 1818.

*Gordon, T. F.: A Digest of the Laws of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statuary Law, with Notes Explanatory and Historical. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Kent's Commentaries on American Law. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

*Laws of the State of New-York; comprising the Constitution, and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the First to the Twelfth Session inclusive. 2 vols. Folio. New-York, 1789.

Laws of the State of New-York. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1813.

Laws of the State of New-York, relating particularly to the City of New-York, published by the authority of the Corporation of the said City. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Laws and Ordinances, made and established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New-York, in Common Council convened, A.D. 1827. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Laws and Ordinances, made and established by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New-York, in Common Council convened, A.D. 1833-1834. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Lex Mercatoria Americana, on several Heads of Commercial Importance, adapted to the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1802.

Livingston, Ed.: a System of Penal Law for the United States of America, prepared and presented to the House of Representatives of the United States. Folio. Washington, 1828.

Mansfield, Edward D.: Political Grammar of the United States; or, a Complete View of the Theory and Practice of the General and State Governments, with the Relations between them. D. New-York, 1834.

Marshall's Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Park's System of the Law of Marine Insurance, with Three Chapters on Bottomry, on Insurance on Lives, and on Insurance against Fire. 8vo. London, 1790.

Pope, Charles: Practical Abridgment of the Laws of Customs, Export and Coasting Trade, of Great Britain and her Dependances. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

Powell, John G.: Essay upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements. 8vo. Walpole, N. H., 1809.

Review of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Islands, with select Precedents and Observations upon various Acts of Parliament and Acts of Assembly, and a Comparison of the Courts of Law and Practice there, with that of Westminster Hall. 8vo. London, 1790.

*Revised Statutes of the State of New-York, passed during the years 1827 and 1828; to which are added, certain former Acts which have not been revised. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1829.

Sampson's Discourses and Correspondence with various learned Jurists upon the History of the Law, with the addition of several Essays, Tracts, and Documents relating to the subject, compiled and published by Pishly Thompson. 8vo. Washington City, 1826.

*Shepherd, Wm.: The Law of Common Assurances, touching Deeds in general. Folio. London, 1669.

Staunton's Translation of the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China. 4to. London, 1810.

Story, Joseph: Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Sullivan, F. S.: Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England, with a Commentary on Magna Charta, and Illustrations of many of the English Statutes. 2 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1805.

Verplanck, G. C.: an Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts; being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected in Law and Morals by concealment, error, or inadequate price. 8vo. New-York.

CHAPTER XVIII.

POLITICS.

Adams's Report upon Weights and Measures. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

——— Duplicate Letters: the Fisheries and the Mississippi. 8vo. Washington, 1822.

Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Industry. D. Philadelphia, 1820.

America; or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the several Powers of the Western Continent, with Conjectures on their Future Prospects, by a citizen of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Ames, Fisher: Works of. 8vo. Boston, 1809.

Bank of the United States: Legislative and Documentary History of. 8vo. Washington, 1832.

Bentham's Panoptican; or, Penitentiary. 3 vols. D. Dublin, 1791.

——— Defence of Usury. D.

——— on Government: a Fragment. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— on Morals and Legislation. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Black Book; or, Corruption Unmasked. 8vo. London, 1828.

Blue Book. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

Blunt's Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

Bolingbroke's Letters on Patriotism, &c. 8vo. London, 1749.

Bristed's Resources of the British Empire. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

British Almanack for 1828–9, and 1832. D. London.

Companion to the British Almanack; or, Year Book of General Information for 1828 and 1830. D. London.

Brougham's Colonial Policy of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. 1803.

Brown's Thoughts on Civil Liberty, on Licentiousness, and Faction. D. Dublin, 1765.

Burgh's Political Economy. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1829.

Byllesby's Observations on the Sources and Effects of Unequal Wealth, &c. D. New-York, 1826.

Cardoza's Political Economy. 8vo. Charleston, 1826.

Carey's Political Economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— Olive Branch. D. Boston, 1815.

——— New Olive Branch. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Chalmers' Political Economy. D. New-York, 1832.

Charms of Benevolence and Patriotic Mentor; or, the Rights and Privileges of Republicanism. D. Philadelphia, 1814.

Charter of the City of New-York. 8vo. New-York, 1819.

Childs' (Mrs.) Appeal in favour of that class of Americans called Africans. D. Boston, 1833.

Clarke's Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New-York, held at the Capitol, in the City of Albany, 28th August, 1821. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

Clark's Manual: compiled and prepared for the use of the Assembly, exemplifying particularly the Mode of Proceeding conformably to the National and State Constitutions, and the Rules and Orders of the House of Assembly of the State of New-York. D. Albany, 1816.

Clarkson's History of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1808.

Cobbett's Letters on the late War between the United States and Great Britain, &c. 8vo. New-York, 1815.

——— Paper against Gold. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.

——— Porcupine's Works, containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a Faithful Picture of the United States of America. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial, Present and Prospective. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Constitution of the United States of America. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

——— The Same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

Conversations on Political Economy by the Author of Conversations on Chymistry. D. New-York, 1820.

Cooper, Thomas, M.D.: Political Economy. 8vo.

Cooper, J. Fenimore: Notions of the Americans. 2 vols. D.

——— Letter to his Countrymen. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Correspondence respecting Russia, between R. Goodloe Harper and Robert Walsh, Esqr's.; together with the Speeches of Harper, commemorative of the Russian Victories, delivered in 1831. 8vo.

Custance, on the Constitution of England. 8vo. London.

Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, during the First Session of the Fourth Congress, upon the Constitutional Powers of the House with respect to Treaties, and upon the subject of the British Treaty. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.

Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Documents relating to the House of Refuge, instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New-York, in 1824. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Brownlee's Mayo Letters: addressed to Mr. Dwight of the New-York Observer. D. New-York, 1834.

Brougham, Henry. The Advancement of Society in Knowledge and Happiness. D. Harlem, 1830.

Bryant's History of the Hartford Convention. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

England and America: a Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Enumeration of the Inhabitants of Scotland, 1801, 1811, and 1821: containing a particular Account of every Parish in Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

Essays on the Spirit of Legislatures in the Encouragement of Agriculture, Population, Manufactures, and Commerce. 8vo. New-York, 1809.

Examination of the Pretensions of New-England to Commercial Preeminence; to which is added, a View of the Causes of the Suspension of Cash Payments at the Banks. D. Philadelphia, 1814.

Examiner, The; containing Political Essays on the most important Events of the Times, Public Laws, and Official Documents, by Harmt Gardenier, Esq., Editor. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

Examination of the New System of Society by Robert Owen, showing its insufficiency to Reform Mankind, with Observations on the operation of the Principles of Virtue in the Mind of Man. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Examination of the New Tariff prepared by the Hon. Henry Baldwin: by one of the People. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Public Events, from the Peace of 1783 to the Peace of 1815. D. Boston, 1834.

Federalist. 8vo. New-York, 1820.

Force's National Calendar and Annals of the United States, for 1824. D. Washington City, 1824.

Foster's Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. D. New-York, 1821.

Friend of Peace, by Philo Pacificus. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston.

Gebel Tier. D. Boston, 1820.

Goddard's History of the Banking Institutions in Europe and the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Gouge's short History of the American Banking System. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Grotius, on the Rights of War and Peace. 3 vols. D. London, 1715.

Historical Collection: consisting of State Papers and other authentic Documents, intended as Materials for a History of the United States of America. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1792.

History of the two Acts, entitled "An Act for the Safety and Preserva-

tion of his Majesty's Person and Government, against Treasonable and Seditious Practices and Attempts, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1796.

Homergue's Essays on American Silk, and the best means of rendering it a source of Individual and National Wealth. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

Hopkins's Notions on Political Economy, by the Author of "Conversations on Political Economy." D. Boston, 1833.

Humboldt's Political Essays on the Kingdom of New Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

Huskisson, W., Esq., M.P.: The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency stated and examined. 8vo. London, 1819.

Inquiry into the various Systems of Political Economy, their Advantages and Disadvantages, and the Theory most favourable to the Increase of National Wealth, by Charles Ganeth. 8vo. New-York, 1812.

Inside Out; or, an Interior View of the New-York State Prison. D. New-York, 1823.

Journal of the Federal Convention, 1789. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, 1789, 1815. 9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1826.

Junius Identified. 8vo.

Junius's Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

Junius: Posthumous Works of: to which are prefixed, an Inquiry respecting the Author; also, a Sketch of the Life of John Horne Tooke. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Lawrance, W. B.: Discourses and Reviews, principally on subjects of Political Economy. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq., late Governor of Massachusetts: showing that Retaliation, Capital Punishments, and War, are prohibited by the Gospel. 8vo. Providence, 1818.

Letters concerning the Present State of the French Nation. 8vo. London, 1769.

Letters on the Eastern States. D. New-York, 1820.

Lieber on the Penitentiary System in the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

De Lolme, on the Constitution of England. 8vo. London, 1821.

Lord's Principles of Currency and Banking. D. New-York, 1829.

Lowe's Present State of England, in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance; with a Comparison of the Prospects of England and France. 8vo. London, 1821.

M'Cullock's Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1830.

M'Queen's West India Colonies; the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, &c., Examined and Refuted. 8vo. London, 1824.

M'Vickar's Political Economy. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

Malthus on Population. 2 vols. 8vo. Georgetown, 1809.

——— Political Economy. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

Manual of Liberty; or, Testimonies in behalf of the Rights of Manhood. 8vo. London, 1795.

Marsh's History of the Politics of Great Britain and France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

Mills's Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1826.

Miscellaneous (English) State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1778.

Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1793.

Morse's Report on Indian Affairs. 8vo. New-Haven, 1822.

Owen's New View of Society; or, Essays on the Formation of the Human Character, preparatory to the Development of a Plan for Gradually Ameliorating the Condition of Mankind. D. New-York, 1825.

Paine, Thomas: Political Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Charlestown, Mass., 1824.

Pradt's Congress of Vienna. 8vo. London, 1816.

Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia Convention of 1829–1830, to which are subjoined the New Constitution of Virginia, and the Votes of the People. 8vo. Richmond, 1830.

Rawle's View of the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

*Reports of the Secret Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company; with an Appendix of Accounts and Papers, and an Index to the Evidence. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1831.

Ricardo's Political Economy. 8vo. Georgetown. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

Rights of Morality; an Essay on the Present State of Society, Moral, Political, and Physical, in England, by Junius Redivivus. D. London, 1832.

Say's Political Economy. 8vo. Boston, 1824.

——— Catechism of Political Economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Secret Journal of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the First Meeting thereof to the Dissolution of the Confederation by the Adoption of the Constitution.

Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the Purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

Sidney's Discourses concerning Government. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

Simpson, James: Necessity of Popular Education as a National Object; with Hints on the Treatment of Criminals, and Observations on Homicidal Insanity. D. New-York, 1834.

Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Relations with Europe, by a Russian. 8vo. Baltimore, 1826.

Sketch of the Resources of the City of New-York; with a View of its Municipal Government, Population, &c. &c., from the Foundation of the City to the date of the latest Statistical Accounts. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia in the year 1817. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Smith's Wealth of Nations, with Additions, by M'Cullock. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

South African Almanac and Directory for 1831. D. Cape Town.

Speeches on the Passage of the Indian Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States. D. Boston, 1830.

Speeches of the different Governors to the Legislature of the State of New-York; commencing with those of George Clinton, and continuing down to the Present Time. 8vo. Albany, 1825.

State Prison, or Penitentiary House in the City of New-York (An Account of). 8vo. New-York, 1811.

CHAPTER XIX.

COMMERCE.

Aldridge, W. J.: The Universal Merchant, in Theory and Practice. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.

Anderson's Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the Earliest Accounts; containing a History of the great Commercial Interests of the British Empire; to which is prefixed an Introduction, exhibiting a View of the Ancient and Modern State of Europe, of the importance of our Colonies, and of the Commerce, Shipping, Manufactures, Fisheries, &c. of Great Britain and Ireland, and their Influence on the Landed Interest. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.

*——— The Same. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1787.

*Anderson, William: The London Commercial Dictionary and Seaport Gazetteer; exhibiting a Clear View of the Commerce and Manufactures of all Nations, and their several Products, with the name of each in every European Language, a Geographical Account of each State and its Colonies, a description of every Seaport, its Situation and Longitude, Harbour Dues, Pilotage, &c.; the various Moneys, Weights, and Measures, and the Proportion of each to those of England; all the Shipping and Navigation Laws, con-

taining Abstracts of numerous Acts, with Custom House and Dock Regulations. 8vo. London, 1819.

Beaujour, Felix: A View of the Commerce of Greece, formed after the Annual Average, from 1787 to 1797; translated from the French, by Thomas Hartwell Horne. 8vo. London, 1800.

Book of Commerce by Sea and Land, exhibiting its Connexion with Agriculture, the Arts, and Manufactures; to which are added a History of Commerce, and a Chronological Table, illustrated by a Map and numerous Engravings. D. Boston, 1833.

Commercial Regulations of the different Foreign Nations with which the United States have Intercourse; in Compliance with a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of January 21st, 1822. (A Digest.) 8vo. Washington, 1824.

Commercial Directory, containing a Topographical Description of the Extent and Productions of different Sections of the Union; Statistical Information relative to Manufactures, Commerce, and Port Regulations; a List of the Principal Commercial Houses; Tables of Imports and Exports; Foreign and Domestic Tables of Foreign Coin, Weights, and Measures, and a Tariff of Duties. 4to. Philadelphia, 1823.

Commercial Directory, and a Digest of the Laws of the United States relating to Commerce; including a Tariff of Duties, or Rates of Duties and Tables of Calculation, applicable to all Manufactures of Wool or Cotton imported into the United States, by Meyer Moses. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Dearborn, H. A. S.: Memoir of the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea, and the Trade and Maritime Geography of Turkey and Egypt, with Charts. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

Dictionary of Merchandise, and Nomenclature in all Languages, for the use of Counting Houses; containing the History, Places of Growth, Culture, Use, and marks of excellence of such Natural Productions as form Articles of Commerce; with the Names in all European Languages. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

Hayes, Richard: The Negotiator's Magazine; or, an Account of the Moneys, Weights, and Measures of the Principal Places of Trade in the Known World; also, an Account of the European Exchanges in general, the Laws and Customs of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c.; with the Method of Computing Exchanges; also, the Nature and Use of Simple and Compound Arbitrations. 8vo. London, 1778.

Jackson, John: Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from Actual Experience during a Residence on both Shores of the Mediterranean Sea; containing a Particular Account of the Traffic of the Kingdoms of Algiers, Tunis, Sardinia, Naples, Sicily, the Morea, &c.; with an Impartial Examination into the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants in their Commercial Dealings; and a Particular Description of the Manufactures, properly adapted for each Country. D. New-York, 1806.

*Kelley, P.: The Universal Cambist and Commercial Directory, being a Full and Accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies; with an Account of their Banks, Public Funds, and Paper Currency. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1821.

Mortimer, Thomas: A General Dictionary of Commerce, Trade, and Manufactures, exhibiting their Present State in Every Part of the World; and carefully compiled from the latest and best Authorities. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

*Macpherson, David: Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with Brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, containing the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries, from the Earliest Accounts to 1801; and containing the most valuable part of Mr. Anderson's History of Commerce; with an Appendix, containing much valuable information relating to Commerce. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1805.

Newman, S.: Mercantile Tables, upon a New and Universally Approved Method. 8vo. London.

*Oddy, J. Jepson: European Commerce, showing New and Secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe, relating to the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and Germany, as well as the Trade of the Rivers Elbe, Weser, and Ems; with a General View of the Trade, Navigation, Produce, and Manufactures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. London, 1805.

*——— The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

*Pope's Merchant's, Ship-Owner's, and Ship-Master's Custom and Excise Guide for the years 1823 and 1824; comprising every species of Information relative to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce. 8vo. London, 1823.

*Postlethwayt's Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce; translated from the French of Savary, with large Additions and Improvements throughout the whole work, and which more particularly accommodates the same to the Trade and Navigation of these Kingdoms, and the Laws, Customs, and Usages to which all Traders are Subject. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1757.

Rordansz, C. W.: European Commerce; or, Complete Mercantile Guide; comprising an Account of the Trade of all the Principal Cities of the Continent; Copious Tables of their Moneys, Exchanges, Weights, and Measures, with their Proportion to those of England; the Local Regulations of each place, their Tariffs of Duties, Methods of Buying and Selling, Tares, and other Allowances; together with numerous Official Documents, Ordinances, &c.; forming a Complete Code of Commercial Information: to which is added an Appendix, containing several important Commercial Laws, and the Tariff of Duties, as Regulated by the Congress of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

*Scale of Commercial Weights. (A Chart.)

System of Exchange with almost all Parts of the World; to which is added, the India Directory for purchasing the Drugs and Spices of the East Indies, &c. D. New-York, 1800.

Wheatly, John: An Essay on the Theory of Moneys and Principles of Commerce. 4to. London, 1807.

CHAPTER XX.

MATHEMATICS—PURE.

ARITHMETIC—GEOMETRY.

*Callet's Tables of Logarithms. 8vo. (Stereotype.)

Columbian Accountant; or, a Complete System of Practical Arithmetic; particularly Adapted to the Commerce of the United States: to which is annexed a short Sketch of Mensuration, by E. Shepherd. D. New-York, 1812.

Finlay, W. M.: Arithmetical Magazine; or, Mercantile Accountant, adapted to the Commerce of the United States. 8vo. New-York, 1803.

Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical, in Six Books; to which is added an Appendix: The Theory of Projection so far as it is Auxiliary to Geometry; published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1830.

Hammond's Elements of Algebra. 8vo. London, 1764.

Hutton's Mathematics. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Legendre's Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry; translated from the French, by D. Brewster. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Ryan's Elementary Treatise on Algebra. D. New-York, 1824.

Simson's Euclid. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1787.

Stone's Euclid. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1731.

Young's Algebra. 8vo. 1832.

CHAPTER XXI.

PHYSICO-MATHEMATICS.

MECHANICS—STATICS—DYNAMICS—PNEUMATICS—PHONICS—OPTICS.

Adams's Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 5 vols. 8vo.

Arnold's Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, General and Medical. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

Blair, David: a Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. D.

Brewster's Letters on Natural Magic, addressed to Walter Scott. D. New-York, 1832.

——— on Optics. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— Letters of Euler on Different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, addressed to a German Princess. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Discourses on the Advantage of Science. 1 vol. Library of Useful Knowledge. Boston, 1831.

Endless Amusements: a Collection of nearly 400 Entertaining Experiments in various Branches of Science, viz. Acoustics, Arithmetic, Chymistry, Electricity, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Magnetism, Mechanics, Optics, Wonders of the Air-Pump, &c. &c. D. Philadelphia, 1821.

Enfield's Institutes of Natural Philosophy, Theoretical and Practical. 4to. Boston, 1802.

Fischer's Elements of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Herschel's Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

Jones's Conversations on Natural Philosophy. D. Philadelphia, 1826.

Joyce's Scientific Dialogues. 3 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

Pemberton's View of Newton's Philosophy. 4to. London, 1728.

Philosophical Transactions of the American Society. 1. vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

Philosophy, Natural: Elements of, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Renwick's Elements of Mechanics. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

——— Outline of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York. 4to. New-York, 1815.

Treatise on Mechanics, by Captain Henry Kater and the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. D. Boston, 1831.

Webster's Elements of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

CHAPTER XXII.

ASTRONOMY.

Bartlett's Physical, Practical, and Descriptive Astronomy. 4to. Utica, 1825.

Burnett, E. H.: Geography of the Heavens, accompanied by a General Atlas, with a View of the Solar System, illustrated by Engravings. D. Hartford, 1833.

Herschel's Treatise on Astronomy. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

Keith's New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, and Practical Astronomy. 8vo.

Sommerville, Mrs.: Preliminary Dissertations on the Mechanism of the Heavens. D.

Vince's Elements of Astronomy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

Watts's First Principles of Astronomy and Geography, Explained by the Use of the Globes and Map. 8vo. London, 1752.

CHAPTER XXIII.

GEOGRAPHY.

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA.

Acerbi's Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.

Adams's Flowers of Modern Travels: being Elegant, Entertaining, and Instructive Extracts, selected from the Works of the most Celebrated Travellers. 2 vols. D.

Adams, Robert: Narrative of his Shipwreck on the Western Coast of Africa, in the year 1810. 8vo. Boston, 1817.

Adventures of Don Juan de Ulloa, in a Voyage to Calcutta, soon after the Discovery of India, by Vasco de Gama. D. New-York, 1826.

Africa: Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the

Earliest Ages to the Present Time. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Alexander, Captain J. E.: Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most Interesting Scenes in North and South America and the West Indies, with Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Anderson's Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in the years 1792, '3, and '4. 8vo. London, 1796.

Anderson's Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands, made in 1829. D. Boston, 1830.

Barnard's Narrative of his Sufferings and Adventures in a Voyage round the World, during the years 1812–16. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Barrow's Travels in South Africa. 8vo. New-York, 1802.

——— Travels in China. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

Bartolomeo's Voyages to the East Indies. 8vo. London, 1800.

Beaufoy's North Pole. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Bell's Observations on Italy. D. Boston, 1826.

Benyowsky's Memoirs and Travels. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1790.

Bernhard's Travels through North America, during the years 1825–6. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Berrian's Travels in France and Italy, in 1817–18. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

Bethune's Narrative of an Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Bigelowe's Travels in Malta and Sicily, with Sketches of Gibraltar, in 18 8vo. Boston, 1831.

Bingley's Travels in South America. D. London, 1820.

Blunt's Stranger's Guide to the City of New-York. D. New-York, 1817.

Bougainville's Voyage round the World. 4to. London, 1772.

Bouchette's Description of Canada. 8vo. London, 1815.

Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

Brackenridge's Voyage to South America. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1819.

——— Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

Brocquiere's Travels to Palestine, and his Return from Jerusalem over Land to France, in 1432–33; translated by Thomas Johnnes, Esq. 8vo.

Brooks's General Gazetteer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

Brown's Western Gazetteer. 8vo. Auburn, 1817.

Buchanan's Sketch of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. D. New-York, 1834.

Bullock's Six Months in Mexico. 2 vols. D. London, 1825.

Bulwer's England and the English. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Burckhardt's Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Burney's Chronological History of the Discoveries in the Pacific Ocean, from its Discovery in 1579, to the year 1723, with Charts. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1803.

Cadell's Journey in Italy and France. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Caille's Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, performed in the years 1824–28. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Calmet's Sacred Geography. 4to. Charleston, 1817.

Campbell's Travels in South Africa. 8vo. Andover, 1816.

——— Voyage round the World. D. New-York, 1819.

Carr's Stranger in France. 4to. London, 1803.

——— Northern Summer; or, Travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and part of Germany, in the year 1804. D. Hartford, 1806.

——— Caledonian Sketches; or, a Tour through England and Scotland, in 1807. 8vo. London, 1809.

Carter's Letters from Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Chastellux's Travels in North America, in the year 1780–82. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Chateaubriand's Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, in 1806–7. New-York, 1814.

——— Recollections of Italy, England, and America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Chatelet's Travels in Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

Clarke's Travels in various Parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. D. New-York, 1815.

Cochrane's Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberia, Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea, and Kamtschatka, in 1820–23. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Coke's Subaltern's Furlough: Description of Scenes in various Parts of the United States, Canada, &c. &c. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Collins's Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia-Minor, Egypt, &c. from 1796 to 1801. D. Philadelphia, 1809.

Colombia; Notes on Colombia, taken in the years 1822–3, with an Itinerary of the Route from Caraccas to Bogota; and an Appendix, by an Officer of the United States Army. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Cooke's Voyages. 8vo. Dublin, 1776.

Coxe's Adventures on the Columbia River, including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among the various Tribes of Indians, hitherto Un-

known; together with a Journey across the American Continent. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Coxe's Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

——— Travels in Switzerland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1789.

D'Anville's Ancient and Modern Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

Darby's Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-Western States and Territories. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

——— Geographical Description of Lousiana. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Delano's Narrative of Voyages and Travels round the World. 8vo. Boston, 1817.

Denham and Clapperton's Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822–24. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

——— The Same. 4 vols. D. London, 1831.

D'Haussez: Great Britain in 1833. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Diary of an Ennuyée. D. Philadelphia, 1826.

Didier's Letters from Paris, and other Cities of France, Holland, &c.; written during a Tour and Residence in these Countries in the years 1816–20. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

Dickinson's Elements of Geography. 8vo. Boston, 1813.

Depon's Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, in South America. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1806.

Dunn's Guatemala; or, the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827–8; being Sketches and Memorandums made during a Twelvemonth's Residence in that Republic. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

Duane's Visit to Colombia, in the years 1822–3. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Duncan's Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1818–19. 2 vols. D. 1823.

Dwight, Henry E.: Travels in the North of Germany, in the Years 1825–6. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Dwight, Timothy: Travels in New-England and New-York. 4 vols. 8vo. New-Haven, 1821.

Ellis's Journal of an Embassy from England to China, in 1816, with Notices of the Country, &c. 8vo.

Ellis, William: Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 vols. D. London, 1831.

Emmerson's Letters from the Ægean. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Englishman's Sketch-Book; or, Letters from New-York. D. New-York, 1828.

Espriella's Letters from England. 2 vols. D. London, 1814.

Ewing's Universal Geography. D. New-York, 1820.

Fanning's Voyages round the World. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

Fidler's Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration in the United States and Canada, in 1832. D. New-York, 1833.

Flint's Geography and History of the Western States; or, the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1828.

——— Recollections of the Last Ten Years' Residence in the Valley of the Mississippi. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

Foss's Journal of his Captivity and Sufferings, several Years a Prisoner at Algiers. D.

Fraser's Journal of a Tour through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. 4to. London, 1820.

Franklin's Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1825, 26, and 27. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

——— The Same. 4 vols, D. London, 1829.

French Sergeant, Adventures of a, during his Campaign in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, &c. 1805-23. D. Philadelphia, 1826.

Gage's Journal of Travels in the West Indies and South America. D. London, 1699.

Gallery of Nature and Art; or, a Tour through Creation and Science, comprising New and Entertaining Descriptions of the most Surprising Volcanoes, Caverns, Cataracts, Whirlpools, Water-falls, Earthquakes, and other stupendous Phenomena of Nature; forming a Rich and Comprehensive View of all that is Interesting and Curious in every part of the Habitable Globe, by the Rev. E. Polehampton, and J. M. Good, F.R.S. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

——— The Same. 14 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1806.

Goodrich's Outlines of Modern Geography. D. Boston, 1831.

Goss's Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804, 5, and 6. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

Gray's Letters, during the course of a Tour in Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 2. 8vo. London, 1794.

Green's Notes of a Traveller, during a Tour through England, and France, and Switzerland, in 1828. 3 vols. D. New-York, 1831.

Griscom's Year in Europe, comprising a Journal of Observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the North of Italy, and Holland, in 1818 and 19. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1823.

Guthrie's Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the World. 8vo. London, 1792.

Gutzlaff's Journal of Two Voyages along the Coast of China, in 1831 and 2. D. New-York, 1833.

Hall's (Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820–22. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

——— Voyage to the Eastern Seas in the year 1816. D. New-York, 1827.

——— Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 8. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

——— Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo Choo Island. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Hall's (Col. Francis) Colombia in its Present State, in respect of Climate, Soil, Productions, Population, Government, Commerce, Revenue, Manufactures, Arts, Literature, Manners, Education, and Inducements to Emigration, &c. D. Philadelphia, 1825.

Hamilton's Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, from 1808–14. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— Men and Manners in America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Hanway's Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea; with the Author's Journal of Travels through Russia and Persia, and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland, &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1754.

Head's Journey across the Pampas, and among the Andes. D. Boston, 1827.

Heber's (Bishop) Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824 and 5. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

Heckwelder's Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its Commencement in the year 1740, to the Close of the year 1808; comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that period; interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem; translated from the German of Frederic Strauss. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1825.

Henderson's Journal of a Residence in Iceland, during the years 1814 and 15. D. Boston, 1831.

Henry's Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of those Heroes who Traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. D. Lancaster, 1812.

Hindostan: Letters by a Traveller, containing a Striking Account of the Manners and Customs of the Gentoo Nations, and of the Moguls and other Mahometan Tribes in Hindostan; with other Polemical East India Tracts, both Amusing, Interesting, and Perfectly Original. D. New-York, 1817.

168756

Hippisley's Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America. 8vo. London, 1819.

Hobhouse's Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey, in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 10. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Hodgson's Remarks, during a Journey through North America in the years 1819 and 21. 8vo. New-York, 1823.

Hofland's Young Pilgrim; or, Alfred Campbell's Return to the East, and his Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Asia-Minor, Arabia Petrea, &c. D. New-York, 1828.

Hogg's Two Hundred and Nine Days; or, the Journal of a Traveller on the Continent. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1827.

Hooker's Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the Summer of 1809. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

Horne's Foreigner's Opinion of England. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Humboldt's Travels and Researches; being a Condensed Narrative of his Journey in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

——— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799–1804. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Hunter's Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna, in the year 1792. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

——— Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes, located West of the Mississippi. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Irving's Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Italy: with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by the author of "Vathek." 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

Jackson's Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse; to which is added, an Account of Timbuctoo, the great Emporium of Central Africa. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

James's Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, in 1813 and 14. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Jameson's (Mrs.) Visits and Sketches, at Home and Abroad. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1834.

Jewett's Narrative of his Adventures and Sufferings during a Captivity of nearly Three Years among the Savages of Nootka Sound; with an Account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. D. New-York, 1816.

——— Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land in 1823 and 4, in Furtherance of the Objects of the Church Missionary Society. D. Boston, 1826.

Johnson's Change of Air; or, the Philosophy of Travelling; being Autumnal Excursions through France, Switzerland, Italy, and Germany and Belgium, with Observations on the Moral, Physical, and

Medicinal Influence of Travelling, Exercise, Change of Scene, Foreign Skies, and Voluntary Expatriation. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Johnston's Travels through part of the Russian Empire and the Country of Poland, along the Shores of the Baltic. 8vo. New-York, 1816.

——— (Charles) Narrative of the Incidents attending his Capture, Detention, and Ransom, who was made Prisoner by the Indians on the River Ohio, in the year 1790; together with an Interesting Account of his Companions, &c. &c. D. New-York, 1827.

Journal of a Tour in Italy in the year 1821, with a Description of Gibraltar; with Plates. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Journal of a Nobleman; being a Narrative of his Residence at Vienna during the Congress. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Kay's Travels and Researches in Caffraria: describing the Character, Customs, and Moral Condition of the Tribes inhabiting that portion of Southern Africa. D. New-York, 1834.

Kerr's General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery, and Commerce, by Sea and Land, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 17 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

——— Travels through the Western Interior of the United States, 1808–16: with a particular Description of a great part of Mexico or New Spain. 8vo. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816.

Kendall's Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, in 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1809.

Keppel's Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, in 1824. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Koster's Travels in Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Kotzebue's Voyage of Discovery in the South Sea, and to Bhering's Straits, in search of a North-West Passage, undertaken in the years 1815, 1816, 1817, and 1818, with Plates. 8vo. London, 1821.

——— Narrative of a Journey into Persia, in the suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Knight's Journal of Travels in part of the United States: from her Original Manuscript, written in 1704 to 1710. D. New-York, 1825.

Labillardiere's Account of a Voyage in search of La Pérouse. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800. With Maps and Plates, 4to.

Laing's Travels in Western Africa. 8vo. London, 1825.

Lambert's Travels through Lower Canada and the United States, in the years 1806–8. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Lander's Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Source of the Niger. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Langdorff's Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, during the years 1803–7. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Levasseur's Journal of a Voyage to the United States, with Gen. La Fayette, in 1824 and 1825. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.

Lewis and Clarke: History of the Expedition under their command to the Source of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804–6, by order of the Government of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

Long's Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c., by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major S. H. Long, U. S. A. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Lyon's Private Journal during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. D. Boston, 1824.

Madden's Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824–27. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

Macneven's Ramble through Switzerland, in the summer and autumn of 1802. 8vo. Dublin, 1803.

*Malte Brun's Universal Geography, on a New Plan. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1824.

McClung's Sketches of Western Adventure. D.

McKenney's Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippewa Indians, &c. 8vo.

McKenzie's Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793, with a Preliminary Account of the Rise, and Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade. 8vo. New-York, 1802.

——— The Same. 2 vols. D. London, 1802.

McLeod's Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Alceste, to China, Corea, and the Island of Loo Choo, with an Account of her Shipwreck. 8vo. London, 1819.

Mengous's Narrative of a Greek Soldier: containing Anecdotes and Occurrences illustrating the Character and Manners of the Greeks and Turks in Asia-Minor, and detailing Events of the late War in Greece. D. New-York, 1830.

Miller's Condition of Greece, in 1827–8: being an Exposition of the Poverty, Distress, and Misery to which the Inhabitants have been reduced by the Destruction of their Towns and Villages, and the Ravages of their Country, by a Merciless Turkish Foe. D. New-York, 1828.

Minutoli's (Baroness Von) Recollections of Egypt. D. Philadelphia, 1827.

Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796–8, in the ship Duff, commanded by Captain James

Wilson, compiled from the Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries. 4to. London, 1799.

Modern Traveller: a Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. 10 vols. D. Boston, 1830.

Vol. 1—Palestine.
2 and 3—Syria and Asia Minor.
4 and 5—Brazil and Buenos Ayres.
6 and 7—Mexico and Guatemala.
8—Colombia.
9—Arabia.
10—Russia.

Mont's Voyage to the Levant, containing an Account of the most remarkable Curiosities in Germany, France, Italy, Malta, and Turkey, with Historical Observations relating to the Present and Ancient State of those Countries. D. London, 1696.

Moore's Journal during a residence in France in 1792. D. London, 1793.

Morrell's (Captain) Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, &c. &c. in 1822–31. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

——— (Mrs.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Oceans, Indian Ocean, North and South Pacific Oceans, in the years 1829–31. D. New-York, 1833.

Morgan's (Lady) France. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1817.

——— France, in 1829 and 1830. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1830.

——— Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

——— Book of the Boudoir. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1829.

*Morse's American Universal Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

——— The Same, Abridged. 8vo. Boston, 1814.

*——— Universal Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary. 8vo. New-Haven, 1823.

Myers's Life and Travels: detailing his Adventures during Four Voyages round the World, his various Enterprises on the Coast of South America, and exhibiting a most Instructive Description of the North-West Trade. 8vo. London, 1817.

Nicholas's Narrative of a Voyage to New-Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815, in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Noah's Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, in the years 1813–15. 8vo. New-York, 1819.

Northern Traveller, combined with the Northern Tour: containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, with the Tour of New-England, and the Route to the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. D.

Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822, accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution, and Translations of the

Official Reports of the Present State of that Country, by a Citizen of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Notes and Reflections during a Revolution in Germany, by the Author of "Recollections of the Peninsula," &c. D. Boston, 1829.

Nuttall's Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819, with occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

O'Reilly's Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Strait, during the summer of 1817. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Owen's Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, performed in H. M. ships Severn and Barrcouta. 2 vols.

Packard's Notes on the West Indies, written during the Expedition under the command of the late Sir Ralph Abercrombie. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Paddock's Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Ship Oswego, on the South Coast of Barbary, and of the Sufferings of the Master and Crew while in Bondage among the Arabs. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Palmer's Journal of Travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada, in 1817. 8vo. London, 1818.

Paris Chit Chat; or, a View of the Society, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Amusements of the Parisians. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1816.

Pardoe's Traits and Traditions of Portugal, collected during a Residence in that Country. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

Park's (Mungo) Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, performed under the patronage of the African Association, in the year 1795–7. D. New-York, 1813.

Parry's Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1819 and 1820. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

——— Journal of a Second Voyage, in 1821–23, for the same purpose. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

——— Journal of a Third Voyage, in 1824 and 1825, for the same purpose. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Patterson's Observations on the Climate of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1804.

Paulding's Journal of a Cruise of the United States Schooner Dolphin among the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, and a Visit to the Mulgrave Islands, in pursuit of the Mutineers of the Whale Ship Globe. D. New-York, 1831.

*Payne's Universal Geography. 3 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1809.

Pazo's Letters on the United Provinces of South America. 8vo. London, 1819.

Peale's Notes on Italy, written during a Tour in the years 1829 and 1830. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Peck's Guide for Emigrants: containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the Adjacent Parts. D. Boston, 1831.

Perouse's Voyage round the World, performed in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk. 8vo. New-York, 1820.

Philips's Researches in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Picture of New-York; or, the Traveller's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. D. New-York, 1807.

Picture of Liverpool. D. Liverpool, 1820.

Picture of Dublin. D. Dublin.

Picture of Paris. D. London.

Picture of Greece, in 1825, as exhibited in the Personal Narratives of James Emerson, Esq., and Count Pecchio, and W. Humphreys. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1826.

Pike's Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana to the Sources of the Arkansas, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, performed by order of the Government of the United States, 1805–7; and a Tour through the Interior Parts of New-Spain, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Pillet's View of England during a Residence of Ten Years, six of them as Prisoner of War. D. Boston, 1818.

Pinkerton's General Collection of Voyages and Travels, in all parts of the World. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1811.

——— General Collection of Voyages and Travels, in various parts of America. 4 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1811.

Pitcairn's Island: A Description of Pitcairn's Island, and its Inhabitants, with an Authentic Account of the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty, and of the subsequent Fortunes of the Mutineers. D. New-York, Family Library, 1832.

Polar Seas and Regions: Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with Illustrations of their Climate, Geology, and Natural History, with an Account of the Whale Fishery. D. New-York, Family Library, 1831.

Pompeii. D. Boston, 1833.

Portlock's Voyage round the World, made particularly to the North Coast of America, in 1778–88. 4to. London, 1789.

Porter's Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805–8. Philadelphia, 1809.

Porter's (David) Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean in the United States Frigate Essex, in 1812–14. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

Post's Visit to Greece and Constantinople, in the years 1827 and 1828. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Puckler-Muskau's Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in 1828 and 1829. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Prior's Collection of all the Voyages round the World, from the First by Magellan, in 1520, to that of Freycinet, in 1820, with Plates. D. London.

Raffles's Mission to Siam and Hué, and the Capital of Cochin China, in 1821 and '22. 8vo. London, 1826.

Raffles, Thomas: Letters during a Tour through some Parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the Summer of 1817. D. New-York, 1818.

Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an Account of a Six Years Residence in that Republic, 1819–1825, by Messrs. Renger and Longchamps; translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1827.

Render's Tour through Germany, particularly along the banks of the Rhine, Mayne, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Riley's Narrative of the Loss of the Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, August, 1815; with an Account of the Sufferings of her Surviving Officers and Crew, who were Enslaved by the Arabs in the Great African Desert, or Zahara; to which is added, a Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Ship Oswego, on the Coast of South Barbary, by Judah Paddock, her late master. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Robinson's Journal of an Expedition 1400 miles up the Oronoco, and 300 up the Aranca. 8vo. London, 1822.

Rogers's Voyage round the World, in 1708–1711. D. London, 1712.

Rome in the Nineteenth Century; containing a Complete Account of the Ancient City, the Remains of the Middle Ages, and the Monuments of Modern times; with Remarks on the Fine Arts, on the State of Society, and on the Religious Ceremonies, Manners, and Customs of the Modern Romans; in a Series of Letters, during a Residence at Rome in the years 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1827.

Rush's Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Russell's Tour in Germany, and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in 1820–1822. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Salt's (Henry) Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Sansom's Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive; with the Author's Recollections of the Soil, Aspect, &c. of that Isolated Country, during a Tour to Quebec in the month of July, 1817. D. New-York, 1817.

Sass's Journey to Rome and Naples, performed in 1817; giving an Account of the Present State of Society in Italy, and containing Observations on the Fine Arts. D. New-York, 1818.

Schoolcraft's Narrative of Travels through the North-Western Regions

of the United States, including from Detroit through the Great Chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi River, performed as a Member of the Expedition under Governor Cass, in 1820. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

Schoolcraft's Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

——— Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Ilasea Lake, the Actual Source of the River, in 1832. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Scott's (Joseph) Geographical Dictionary of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

Scott's (John) Paris Revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels; including A Walk on the Field of Waterloo. D. New-York, 1816.

Sharon's Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Four Quarters of the Globe. D. Baltimore, 1808.

Shoberl's Turkey; being a Description of the Manners, Customs, Dresses, and other Peculiarities characteristic of the Inhabitants of the Turkish Empire. 3 vols. D. Philadelphia; with coloured Plates.

Shultz's Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee; and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans, in 1807 and 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

Silliman's Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland; and of Two Passages over the Atlantic, in 1805 and 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. 1810.

——— Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819. D. New-Haven, 1824.

Simond's Journal of a Tour and Residence in Switzerland, 1817–1819. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Six Months in the West Indies, in 1825. D. New-York, 1826.

Sketches by a Traveller. D. Boston, 1830.

Sketches of History, Life, and Manners, in the United States, by a Traveller. D. New-Haven, 1826.

Sketch of Connecticut, Forty Years Since. D. Hartford, 1824.

Slade's Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c.; also, a Cruise in the Black Sea with the Capitan Pasha, in 1829–1831. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Smith's Journal of a Voyage in the Missionary ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean, in the year 1796–1802; comprehending an Authentic and Circumstantial Narrative of the Disasters which attended the First Effort of the London Missionary Society. D. New-York, 1813.

——— Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, in 1593—1629. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1819.

Snelling's Polar Regions of the Western Continent Explored, embrac-

ing a Geographical Account of Iceland, Greenland, the Islands of the Frozen Sea, and the Northern parts of the American Continent, &c. &c. 8vo. Boston, 1831.

Sonni's Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

——— Travels in Greece and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

South Sea Islander; containing many Interesting Facts relative to the Former State of Society in the Island of Otaheite; with some Remarks on the best mode of Civilizing the Heathen. D. New-York, 1820.

Sparrman's Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Atlantic Polar Circle, and round the World, in 1772–1776. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1785.

*Spafford's Gazetteer of the State of New-York. 8vo. Albany, 1824.

Stearns's Tour from London to Paris. 8vo. London, 1790.

Stewart's Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 1799–1803; translated from Persian. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Stewart's (C. S.) Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and Residence at the Sandwich Islands, in 1822–1825. D. New-York, 1828.

——— Visit to the South Seas, in the United States ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830; with Scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1831.

——— Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. New-York, 1834.

Stewart (James) Three Years in North America. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1833.

Substance of some Letters written by an Englishman, resident at Paris during the last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Tanner's Narrative of his Captivity and Adventures, during Thirty Years among the Indians, in the Interior of North America. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

Temple's Travels in Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

——— The Same. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Tench's Letters, written in France to a Friend in London, 1794 and 1795. 8vo. London, 1796.

Things as they Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through some of the Middle and Northern States. D. New-York, 1834.

Tour in Holland in 1784, by an American. 8vo. Worcester, Mass., 1790.

Townsend's Journey through Spain, in 1786 and 1787. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1792.

Travels in the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in 1795–1797, by the Duke de la Rochefoucault Lean Count. 4to. London, 1799.

Trollope, Mrs.: Belgium and Western Germany in 1833; including Visits to Baden-Baden, Wiesbaden, Cassel, Hanover, the Hartz Mountains, &c. &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

——— Domestic Manners of the Americans. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Tuckey's Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Turner's Journal of a Tour in the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820; with Plates.

Tutti Frutti, by the Author of "The Tour of a German Prince." D. New-York, 1834.

Tyerman and Bennet's Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. 1821–29, deputed from the London Missionary Society to Visit their various Stations; compiled from Original Documents, by James Montgomery. 3 vols. D. Boston, 1832.

Tytler's Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coast of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Van Halen's Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Dungeons of the Inquisition of Madrid, and his Escape in 1817 and '18; to which are added, his Journey to Russia, and his Return to Spain, 1821. 8 vols. New-York, 1828.

Visit to Texas: being the Journal of a Traveller through those Parts most Interesting to American Settlers, with Descriptions of Scenery, Habits, &c. &c. D. New-York, 1834.

Voyages and Travels: a Collection of Modern and Contemporary, containing Translations from Foreign Languages of Voyages and Travels never before translated. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

Vol. I. Travels in Istria and Dalmatia, by L. F. Cassas.—Travels through Denmark, Sweden, Austria, and part of Italy, in 1798, '99, by Charles Gottlob Cuttner.—Michaux's Travels in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the Year 1802.—An Itinerary from London to Constantinople in Sixty Days, in 1794.—Narrative of Captain Woodward.—Kotzebue's Travels from Berlin through Switzerland to Paris, in 1804.—Tuckey's Voyage to New South Wales, in 1804.

Vol. II. Travels in Iceland.—Vincent's Tour through Four Principal Islands in the African Seas.—Gleanings of a Tour in England, Scotland, and North Wales, in 1804.—Holcroft's Travels in Holland and the Netherlands, in 1804.

Vol. III. Pouqueville's Travels in the Ottoman Empire.—Travels in Hanover, in 1803, '04.—A Journey to Montpelier, in 1804.—A Tour in Spain and Portugal, in 1803; also, One in Ireland.—

Carr's Northern Summer; or, a Tour round the Baltic.—Turnbull's Voyage round the World, in 1800, '04.

Vol. IV. Durand's Voyage to Senegal.—Depon's Travels in South America, in 1804.—A Tour in Wales, in 1805.—Kotzebue's Travels in Italy, in 1804, '05.

Vol. V. Voyage of Discovery in Siberia and the Frozen Ocean.—Travels in the Crimea, and about the Black Sea.—Fischer's Travels to Hyeres, in the South of France, in 1806.—Tour through the Island of Rugen, in the Baltic.—Voyage to India, China, &c. in 1805.—Helms's Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima.—Carr's Stranger in Ireland.

Vol. VI. Du Lac's Travels along the Ohio, &c. in 1803.—Voyage to Siberia and the Frozen Ocean.—Reinbeck's Travels in Russia.—Lewis and Clarke's Travels along the Red River, in America.—Spilsburg's Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa, in 1805.—Waring's Tour in Persia.

Vol. VII. A Tour in Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, &c.—Miller's in the South of France.—Heriot's in Canada.

Vol. IX. Travels in Spain, in 1806.—In Switzerland and Italy, by a Pennsylvanian.

Vol. X. Voyage to the Demerara.—Ashe's Travels in America.—Collins's Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Asia-Minor, &c.—Tour in the Western Counties of England, in 1807.

Vol. XI. Voyage of Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, by order of Bonaparte.—Voyages to India, Ceylon, Red Sea, and Egypt, in 1802, '06.—To South America and the Cape of Good Hope.—To Denmark and Sweden, in 1809.

Voyages and Travels: consisting of Originals, Translations, and Abridgments, with an Index and Historical Preface. 9 vols. 8vo. London.

Vol. I. Missing.

Vol. II. Travels in Egypt, in 1817, '18.—M'Keevor's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1812.—Dumont's Thirty-Four Years' Slavery in Africa.—Portenger's Wreck on the Shores of Abyssinia.—Burckhardt's Travels in Egypt and Nubia.—Prior's Voyage along the Eastern Coast of Africa.—Cordova's Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan.—Waller's Voyage to the West Indies.

Vol. III. Sansom's Travels in Canada.—Cornelius's Tour in Virginia.—Mollien's Travels in Africa.—Graham's in Portugal and Spain.—Nuewied's in Brazil, in 1817.—Castellen's in Italy.—Brackenridge's Voyage to Buenos Ayres.

Vol. IV. Pertusier's Promenades in and near Constantinople.—Gaurbillon's Travels in Sicily.—Sommiere's Travels in Monte Negro.—Pauqueville's Travels in Northern Greece.—Schoolcraft's Tour in Missouri towards the Rocky Mountains.—Key's Voyage to Cochin-China.—Kelsall's Excursion from Rome to Arpino.

Vol. V Missing.

Vol. VI. Kotzebue's Voyage of Discovery to Behring's Straits.—Saussure's Travels in Scotland.—Travels in Switzerland and

France.—Narrative of a Journey from Hainan to Canton.—Shipwreck of the Brig Sophia on the Coast of Africa.

Vol. VII. Pauqueville's Travels in Southern Epirus, &c.—Adventures among the Calmucs.—Voyage to St. Petersburgh in 1814.—Simond's Travels in Switzerland.—Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, &c.—Silliman's Tour to Quebec.—Dupin's Tour through the Naval and Military Establishments of Great Britain.

Vol. VIII. Muller's Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands.—Journey in Egypt, and an Account of the Zodiac of Dendarah.—Saussure's Voyage to the Hebrides.—Old England, by a New-Englandman.—Scholtz's Travels in Egypt and Lybia, in 1821.—Porter's Voyage in the South Seas.—Sieber's Travels in Crete.

Vol. IX. Travels in Germany, Netherlands, and England.—Travels in Hungary.—Tour over the Alps, and in Italy.—Journey in Egypt.—Cramp's Voyage to India.—Recollections of Sicily.—Mission into the Interior of Asia.—Roquefeuil's Voyage round the World.

Vigne's Six Months in America. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Waldo's Tour of James Monroe, President of the United States, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817. His Tour in the year 1818, together with a Sketch of his Life. D. Hartford, 1820.

Walsh's Notices of Brazil in 1828, '29. 2 vols. Boston, 1831.

Ward's View of the History, Literature, Religion, and Manners and Customs of the Hindoos. D. Hartford, 1826.

Warville's Travels in the United States, in 1788. D. New-York, 1792.

Wesley's Journal, from his Embarking for Georgia to his Return to London. D. London, 1775.

Wheaton's Journal of a Residence during several Months in London, including Excursions through various Parts of England, and a Short Tour in France and Scotland, in 1823, '24. D. Hartford, 1830.

White's Letters on England. 8vo. London, 1818.

——— History of a Voyage to the China Sea. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

——— Letters on England: comprising Descriptive Scenes of the State of Society, Domestic Economy, Habits of the People, and Condition of the Manufacturing Classes, generally. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Williams's Tour through the Island of Jamaica, in 1823. 8vo. London, 1826.

Wines's Two Years and a Half in the Navy; or, a Journal of a Cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant, on board of the United States Frigate Constellation, in 1829–'31. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

Willard's Journal and Letters from France and Great Britain. D. Troy, 1833.

Woodruff's Journal of a Tour to Malta, Greece, Asia-Minor, Carthage, Algiers, Port-Mahon, and Spain, in 1828. D. Hartford, 1831.

Woodward's Narrative of Himself and Four Seamen, who Lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and Surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes; containing an Interesting Account of their Sufferings from Hunger, and various Hardships, and their Escape from the Malays, after a Captivity of Two Years and a Half, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1805.

Wraxall's Tour round the Baltic, through the Northern Countries of Europe. 8vo. London, 1807.

Wright, Fanny: Views of Society and Manners in America, in a Series of Letters from that Country to a Friend in England, 1818–'20. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

MAPS.

*American Atlas; being a Guide to the History of North and South America and the West Indies, on the Plan of Lavoisne's Atlas, and intended as a Companion to it. Folio. Philadelphia, 1827.

*General Atlas; consisting of a Series of Geographical Designs, and a Collection of Maps and Charts. Folio. Edinburgh, 1817.

*Historical Atlas; containing Charts of History, Ancient and Modern, Chronology of European Sovereigns, of Biography, Mythology, and Chronological and Historical Charts of England, France, and America; by J. E. Worcester. Folio.

*Historical Map of Palestine.

*Historical, Geographical, and Statistical View of the United States; (a Chart).

*Lavoisne's Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas; being a General Guide to Ancient and Modern History. Folio. Philadelphia, 1821.

*Map of Liverpool; with a View of the Principal Public Buildings.

*Melish, John: Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, including the British Possessions and Florida: to which are added, a List of the Military Districts, a Register of the Army, and a List of the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

*Oddy's General Atlas.—1811.

*Select Plans of Counties, Cities, Harbours, Forts, &c. in the World.

III.—FINE ARTS.

CHAPTER XXIV.

ARCHITECTURE.

Charnock's (John) History of Marine Architecture. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1800.

Dictionary of Architecture, Historical, Descriptive, Topographical, Decorative, Theoretical, and Mechanical; Alphabetically and Familiarly Arranged, by Robert Stewart; with Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. London.

History of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture. D.

Pope, Thomas A.: Treatise on Bridge Architecture. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

CHAPTER XXV.

FINE ARTS.

GARDENING—PAINTING—SCULPTURE.

Hogarth, William: the Analysis of Beauty, written with a view of fixing the Fluctuating Ideas of Taste. 8vo. London.

History of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture. D.

Lunzi, Luigi: History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the Revival of the Fine Arts, to the end of the Eighteenth Century; translated from the Original Italian, by Thomas Roscoe.

Practical Perspective, for the use of Students; translated from the French of T. P. Thénot, by one of his Pupils. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

Price, U.: an Essay on the Picturesque, as compared with the Sublime and Beautiful, and on the Use of Studying Pictures for the purpose of Real Landscapes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1776.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua: Complete Works; with an Original Memoir, and Anecdotes of the Author. 3 vols. D. London, 1824.

Whateley's Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo.

CHAPTER XXVI.

FINE ARTS.

MUSIC.

Porter, William: The Musical Cyclopædia; or, the Principles of Music Considered as a Science and an Art; embracing a Complete Musical Dictionary, and the Outlines of a Musical Grammar, and of the Theory of Sounds and Laws of Harmony; with Directions for the Practice of Vocal and Instrumental Music, and a Description of Musical Instruments. D. Boston, 1824.

CHAPTER XXVII.

POETRY.

Adams, John Q.: Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the Conquest of Ireland, an Historical Tale of the 12th Century. 8vo. Pamphlet.

Aiken, Dr.: Select Works of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Aiken, Lucy: Epistles of Women, with other Poems. D.

Alnwick Castle, with other Poems. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

American Commonplace Book of Poetry, with occasional Notes, by George B. Chever. D.

Ancient Poetry, Reliques of: consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier English Poets; together with some few of later date. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Anster Fair, with other Poems. D.

Barton's Poems. D.

Barlow's Columbiad: a Poem. 2 vols. D.

Baillie, Joanna: Complete Poetical Works. 8vo.

Bettner's Christian Melodies. D.

Beach, S. B.: Escalala, an American Tale. D.

Bloomfield, Robert: The Farmer's Boy, a Rural Poem. D.

——— Rural Tales, &c. D.

Blackmore's Alfred: an Epic Poem. D. London, 1723.

Bowdler's Poems and Essays. 8vo.

Bowles, W. L.: The Missionary, a Poem. D.

Bonaparte, Lucien: Charlemagne; or, the Church Delivered, an Epic Poem. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1815.

——— The Same. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1815.

Bowring's Matins and Vespers, with Hymns and occasional Devotional Pieces. D.

Boudinot's Star in the West. 8vo.

Boyd's Woodman's Tale, after the manner of Spencer. 8vo. London, 1805.

Bowring's Specimens of the Russian Poets, with Preliminary Remarks and Biographical Notices. D.

Branagan's Avenia; or, a Tragical Poem on the Oppression of the Human Species and Infringement on the Rights of Man. D.

British Poets: First American Edition, with the Lives of the Authors. 50 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1822.

Vol. 1—Select Poems of Geoffrey Chaucer, John Gower, John Skelton, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Earl of Surrey, and George Gascoyne.

Vol. 2—Select Poems of Edmund Spenser, Samuel Daniel, and Michael Drayton.

Vol. 3—Select Poems of William Shakspeare and Ben Jonson.

Vol. 4—Select Poems of Sir John Davies, John Donne, Joseph Hall, the Earl of Sterling, Richard Corbet, and Thomas Carew.

Vol. 5—Select Poems of William Drummond, Sir John Beaumont, Giles and Phineas Fletcher, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir William D'Avenant, William Habington, Sir John Suckling, Richard Crashaw, Charles Cotton, William Cartwright, Alexander Brome, Sir Edward Sherburne, Robert Herrick, George Wither, and William Browne.

Vol. 6—Select Poems of Abraham Cowley, Edmund Waller, and the Works of John Denham.

Vols. 7, 8—Poetical Works of John Milton.

Vols. 9, 10—The Poetical Works of Samuel Butler, with the Select Poems of the Earl of Rochester, the Earl of Roscommon, Thomas Otway, and John Pomfret.

Vols. 11, 12—The Poetical Works of John Dryden.

Vol. 13—The Poetical Works of Thomas Parnell and J. Philips; Select Poems of the Earl of Dorset, George Stipney, William Walsh, Edmund Smith, Richard Duke, William King, Thomas Spratt, Bishop of Rochester, Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax, and Nicholas Rowe.

Vol. 14—The Poetical Works of Joseph Addison; Select Poems of Samuel Garth, John Hughes, John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, William Congreve, Elijah Fenton, and William Pattison.

Vol. 15—Select Poems of Matthew Prior and Richard Blackmore.

Vol. 16—The Poetical Works of John Gay.

Vol. 17—The Works of Thomas Tickell; Select Poems of Lord Lansdowne and Thomas Yalden, D.D.; Works of Matthew Green and James Hammond; and Select Poems of William Somerville.

Vol. 18—Select Poems of Jonathan Swift.
Vol. 19—The Poetical Works of Richard Savage and John Dyer.
Vol. 20—The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope.
Vol. 21—The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope; Select Poems of Robert Blair and Christopher Pitt.
Vol. 22—The Poetical Works of James Thompson.
Vol. 23—Select Poems of Isaac Watts, D.D.; Poetical Works of William Collins, and Select Poems of Edward Moore.
Vol. 24—The Works of William Shenstone, and Select Poems of James Cawthorn.
Vol. 25—The Poetical Works of Edward Young, D. D.
Vol. 26—Poetical Works of Edward Young; Select Poems of Robert Dodsley, David Mallet, and Allan Ramsay.
Vol. 27—Select Poems of Charles Churchill; Select Poems of William Falconer and James Grainger.
Vol. 28—Select Poems of Mark Akenside, John Gilbert Cooper, and William Thompson.
Vol. 29—Select Poems of Thomas Gray, Thomas Chatterton, and Walter Harte.
Vol. 30—Select Poems of Oliver Goldsmith, John Langhorne, and Christopher Smart.
Vol. 31—Select Poems of Dr. Samuel Johnson, Cuthbert Shaw, George Lord Lyttleton, and Samuel Boyce.
Vol. 32—Select Poems of James Beattie, LL.D., John Scott, John Cunningham, and Soame Jenyns.
Vol. 33—Select Poems of Richard Glover and Tobias Smollet, M.D.
Vol. 34—Select Poems of William Julius Mickle, Dr. Joseph Warton, and Thomas Warton.
Vol. 35—Select Poems of Sir William Jones, Thomas Blacklock, D.D., and Dr. Cotton.
Vol. 36—Select Poems of William Cowper.
Vol. 37—Select Poems of William Cowper, Esq.; of Robert Lloyd; of Robert Ferguson; of Richardson; of Sir William Blackstone; of Richard Jago; of William Whitehead; of John Logan; of Robert Craggs; of Samuel Bishop; of John Pampfylde; of Thomas Russell; of Robert Lovell; of Edward Lovibond; of Michael Bruce; of William Hayward Roberts; of Belly Persons; of Richard Glynn; and Anonymous.
Vol. 38—The Poetical Works of Robert Burns.
Vol. 39—The Same, and Select Poems of Hector MacNeill.
Vol. 40—Pope's Iliad of Homer.
Vol. 41—The Same.
Vol. 42—Pope's Odyssey of Homer.
Vol. 43—The Same, with other Miscellaneous Pieces.
Vol. 44—Select Poems of Mitchell, Colman, and Gifford.
Vols. 45, 46—Cary's Dante.
Vol. 47—The Lusiad; or, the Discovery of India, an Epic Poem; translated from Camoens, by William Julius Mickle.
Vols. 48, 49—Hunt's Tasso.
Vol. 50—Selections from the Tragedies of Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides.

Browne's Poems on Several Occasions. D.

Brookes's Rivals of Este, and other Poems. D.

Bryant's (Wm. Cullen) Poems. D. Boston, 1834.

Burns's Poetical Works. 2 vols. D.

Butler's Hudibras. D.

Bulwer, E. L.: The Siamese Twins, a Satirical Tale of the Times, with other Poems. D.

Byron's Poetical Works. 8 vols. D.

——— The Same. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Select Poems. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— Beauties of: with a Biographical Memoir of his Life and Writings. D.

Carlisle's (Earl of) Tragedies and Poems. 8vo.

Camoens' Poems. D.

Campbell's Poetical Works. D.

——— Theodric, a Domestic Tale, and other Poems. D.

——— Pleasures of Hope, and other Poems. D.

——— Pleasures of Hope, and the Pleasures of Memory, by Samuel Rogers. D.

Childs, Mrs.: Coronel, a Collection of Miscellaneous Pieces, written at various times. D.

Chrystalina: a Fairy Tale, by an American. D.

Chaucer's Poems. 5 vols. D. London.

Chever's Studies in Poetry: embracing Notices of the Lives and Writings of the best Poets in the English Language, and Copious Selections of Elegant Extracts; a Short Analysis of Hebrew Poetry, and Translations from the Sacred Poets, designed to Illustrate the Principles of Rhetoric, and Teach their Application to Poetry. D.

Coffin's (Robert S.) Oriental Harp. 8vo.

Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats: Poetical Works, complete, in one volume. 8vo.

Cooke's Translation of the Works of Hesiod. 2 vols. D.

Cornwall's (Barry) Marcian Colonna: an Italian Tale, with Three Dramatic Scenes, and other Poems. 2 vols. D.

Cowper's Poems. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 1 vol. D.

Crabb's Poetical Works: complete, in 8 vols. D. London, 1823, with Plates.

——— Tales of the Hall. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Cumberland's Calvary; or, the Death of Christ, a Poem. D.

Davidson, Lucretia M.: Amir Khan, and other Poems. D.

Dryden's Virgil. 2 vols. D.

Edwards, Chas.: Feathers from my own Wings. D.

Euripides: translated by Potter. 3 vols. D.

Evans' Parnassian Garland; or, Beauties of Modern Poetry, consisting of upwards of 200 Pieces, selected from the Works of the most Distinguished Poets of the Present Age, with Introductory Lines to each Article. D.

Fairfield, S. L.: Abaddon, the Spirit of Destruction, and other Poems. D.

——— Poems. D.

Falconer's Shipwreck. D.

Farmer, Henry T.: Imagination, and other Poems. D.

Francis's Horace. 2 vols. D.

Gay's Poems. D.

Golden Violet, the: with its Tales of Romance and Chivalry, and other Poems, by L. E. L. D.

Graham's British Georgics. D.

Gray, Thomas: Poems and Letters. D.

Guido: a Tale, Sketches from History, and other Poems, by Ianthe. D.

Guest, Moses: Poems on Several Occasions; to which are annexed, Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author while he followed the Sea, and during a Journey from New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. D.

Halleck, F. G.: Fanny, a Satirical Poem. D.

Harwood's Poems. D.

Hazard's Poems. D.

Heber's Palestine, and other Poems. D.

Hemans's Poems. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— 2 vols. D.

——— Records of Women, with other Poems. D.

Hillhouse's Hadad: a Dramatic Poem. 8vo.

History of Sir William Wallace: a Poem. D.

Hogg's Poetical Works. 2 vols. D.

——— Forest Minstrel: a Selection of Songs. D.

Hood's Whims and Oddities, in Prose and Verse, with Forty Original Designs. D.

Hoole's Orlando Furioso. 6 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1816.

——— Orlando of Ariosto. D. London, 1818.

——— Jerusalem Delivered: a Heroic Poem. D. London, 1819.

Home: a Poem. D.

Hurdie's Village Curate: a Poem. D.

Improvisatrice, and other Poems, by L. E. L.

Jones, Sir William: Poems. D. London, 1818.

Journal of the Ocean, and other Miscellaneous Poems, by a Seaman. D.

Lays of the Minnesingers; or, German Troubadours of the 12th and 13th Centuries. D. London, 1825.

Lucan's Pharsalia: translated by Nicholas Rowe, Esq. 2 vols. D. London, 1812.

Marsden's Leisure Hours; or, Poems, Moral, Religious, and Descriptive. D.

Mathias's Garland of Flowers, composed of Cupid and Psyche. D.

M'Henry's Pleasures of Friendship: a Poem. D.

M'Lellan's Fall of the Indian, with other Poems. D.

M'Pherson's Ossian. 2 vols. D. London, 1803.

M'Callum's Original Collection of the Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other Bards, who flourished in the same age. 8vo.

Medley of Joy and Grief: Original Pieces in Prose and Verse, by a Lady of New-York. D.

Mengwe: a Tale of the Frontier, a Poem. D.

Merivale, J. H.: Orlando in Roncesvalles, a Poem. D. London, 1814.

Milman's Fall of Jerusalem: a Dramatic Poem. D.

——— Martyr of Antioch: a Dramatic Poem. D.

——— Belshazzar: a Dramatic Poem. D.

Milton's Poetical Works. 2 vols. D.

——— Paradise Lost. D.

Miscellaneous Poems: selected from the United States Literary Gazette. D.

Montgomery's Poetical Works. 4 vols. D.

——— World before the Flood. D.

——— Pelican Island. D.

——— West Indies, and other Poems, on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. D.

Moore's Poetical Works. 4 vols. D.

——— The Same. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Lalla Rookh: a Poem. D.

——— Melodies, Songs, Sacred Songs, and National Airs. D.

——— Dublin Mail; or, Intercepted Correspondence, a Poem. D.

——— Loves of the Angels: a Poem. D.

——— Odes upon Cash, Corn, Catholics, and other Matters. D.

——— Fables of the Holy Alliance: Rhymes on the Road, &c. &c. D.

Muzzy, Mrs. H.: Poems, Moral and Sentimental. D.

Nack, James: Ode on the Proclamation of President Jackson. 8vo. Pamphlet.

Nixon's Ballads, and other Poems. D.

Norton, Mrs.: Poems. D.

Oberon: a Poem, from the German of Wieland, by William Sotheby, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Odin: a Poem, by Sir William Drummond. 4to. London, 1817.

Ontwa, the Son of the Forest: a Poem. 8vo.

Original Poetic Effusions, Moral, Religious, and Sentimental, from the pen of A. S. G. D.

Ovid's Metamorphoses. D. London, 1826.

——— Epistles. D. London, 1808.

Paulding's Backwoodsman: a Poem. D.

Percival's Poems. 8vo.

——— Clio: a Poem. D.

Pierce's Year: a Poem. D.

Pierpont's Airs of Palestine: a Poem. D.

Pinkney's Poems. D.

Pollok's Course of Time. D.

Pope's Poetical Works. 6 vols. D.

Vols. 1. and 2. Odyssey of Homer.
3. The Dunciad.
4. Imitations of Horace, and Illustrations.
5 and 6. The Iliad of Homer.

——— The Same. 3 vols. D.

Vol. 1. Juvenile Poems and Translations.
2. Imitations of English Poets.—Essay on Man—Moral Essays—Satires and Epistles of Horace Imitated—Satires and Epilogues.
3. The Dunciad—Imitations of Horace's Epistles and Epitaphs.

Porter, Anna Maria: Ballads, Romances, and other Poems. D.

Preston's Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius; translated, with Notes and Observations. 4 vols. D. London, 1811.

Radcliffe's St. Alban's Abbey: a Metrical Romance. D.

Ray's Poems on various Subjects. D.

Ritson's Collection of Songs and Ballads, from the Reign of King Henry II. to the Revolution. 2 vols. D.

Relics of Melodino; translated by Edward Lawson, Esq., from an Unpublished Manuscript, dated 1645. D.

Robinson's Poems. D.

Rogers's Italy, a Poem. D.

Rufiana; or, The Poetical Sinnings of William Rufus. D.

Savage's Poetical Works. D.

Scott's Poetical Works. 7 vols. D.

Vol. 1. The Lay of the Last Minstrel, &c.

Vol. 2. Marmion, a Tale of Flodden Field.
3. Lady of the Lake.
4. Rokeby.
5. Lord of the Isles.
6. Bridal of Triermain.
7. Harold the Dauntless.

Scott's Miscellaneous Poems. D.

——— Doom of Devorgoil; a Melo Drama: with Auchindrane; or, the Ayrshire Tragedy. D.

Seward's Louisa; a Poetical Novel, in Four Epistles. D.

Shakspeare's and Milton's Sonnets. D.

Shaw's Poems. D.

Sketches in Verse. 8vo.

Sotheby's Saul; a Poem. D.

——— Oberon; translated from the German of Wieland. D.

Southey's Curse of Kehama. 2 vols. D.

——— Roderick, the Last of the Goths. D.

——— A Tale of Paraguay. D.

——— Remains of Henry Kirke White. 2 vols. D.

Struther's Peasant's Death, A Visit to the House of Mourning, and other Poems. D.

Story's Power of Solitude; a Poem. D.

Sweeney's Odds and Ends; Original and Translated. D.

Tappan's (W. B.) Poems. D.

Thesaurus Poeticus; or, Poetical Treasury of the choicest Descriptions, Similes, and Sentiments, of the most Celebrated Foreign and American Poets, by a Clergyman. D.

Thomson's Seasons. D.

Tibullus's Poetical Works; translated from the Latin, by Granger. 2 vols. D. London, 1812.

Trumbull's Poetical Works. 8vo.

——— M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem. D.

Two Visions; or, Byron v. Southey; containing The Vision of Judgment, by Dr. Southey, LL.D., Poet Laureat and Esquire, Republican and Royalist; also, Another Vision of Judgment, by Lord Byron. D.

Village Curate; A Poem. D.

White, Henry Kirke: Beauties of. D.

——— Remains of. 2 vols. D.

Whim Whams by Four of Us. D.

Wiffen's Translation of the Works of Garcilasso de la Vega, surnamed the Prince of Castilian Poets; with a Critical and Historical Essay on Spanish Poetry, and a Life of the Author. D. London, 1823.

Willis's Poems. 8vo.

——— Poem delivered before the Society of United Brothers, at Brown University, Sept. 6th, 1831; with other Poems. 8vo.

——— Fugitive Poetry. 8vo.

Woodworth's Melodies, Trios, Songs, and Ballads. D.

Wolcott's Poems of Peter Pindar. 4 vols. D.

——— The Same. 1 vol. 8vo.

Wordsworth's Poetical Works. 8vo.

Wreath (The): A Collection of Poems from Celebrated Authors. D.

Yamoyden; A Tale of the Wars of King Philip, by the Rev. James Wallis Eastburn and his Friend. D.

Young's Night Thoughts. 2 vols. D.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

ROMANCE.

Abbess; a Romance, by Mrs. Trollope. 2 vols. D.

Adventures of a King's Page, by the Author of "Almack's Revisited," &c. 2 vols. D.

Adsonville; or, Marrying Out; a Tale. D.

Almoran and Hamet; a Tale, by John Hawkesworth. 8vo.

Almack's; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Almack's Revisited; or, Herbert Milton; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Allen Prescott; or, The Fortunes of a New-England Boy. 2 vols. D.

Alice Paulet; a Sequel to Sydenham; or, Memoirs of a Man of the World. 2 vols. D.

Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek, by T. Hope, Esq. 2 vols. D

Amusing Companion; or, Interesting Story Teller. D.

Annals of the Parish, by John Galt. 2 vols. D.

Annals of the Family of M'Roy, by Mrs. Blatchford. 2 vols. D.

Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life; in the History of the Widow Placid and her Daughter Rachel. D.

Arlington; a Novel, by the Author of "Granby." 2 vols. D.

Arthur Clenning; a Novel, by Timothy Flint. 2 vols. D.

Aristocrat; an American Tale. 2 vols. D.

Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the year 1793, by C. B. Brown. 2 vols. D.

Arabian Nights Entertainments. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— The Same. 6 vols. D.

——— New. 2 vols. D.

Aurora Borealis; or, Flashes of Wit. D.

Aurungzebe; or, a Tale of Alraschid. 2 vols. D.

Atlantic Club-Cook; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Ayesha; The Maid of Kars. 2 vols. D.

Baron Trenck. 1 vol. D.

Beatrice; a Tale, founded on Facts, by Mrs. Hofland. 2 vols. D.

Bernardo Del Carpio, by J. Montgomery. D.

Betrothed of Wyoming; an Historical Tale. D.

Blue Stocking Hall; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Body and Soul. 2 vols. D.

Bondman; a Story of the Times of Wat Tyler. D.

Bucaniers; a Tale, by S. C. Hall. 2 vols. D.

Bulwer's Works, viz:—
- Disowned. 2 vols. D.
- Devereux. 2 vols. D.
- Paul Clifford. 2 vols. D.
- Falkland. 1 vol. D.
- Eugene Aram. 2 vols. D.
- Pelham. 2 vols. D.
- Last Days of Pompeii. 2 vols. D.
- Asmodeus. 1 vol. D.
- Ambitious Student. 1 vol. D.
- Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1 vol. D.
- Arasmanes. 1 vol. D.

Caleb Williams, by Wm. Godwin. 2 vols. D.

Canterbury Tales, by Sophia and Harriet Lee. 2 vols. D.

Carbonaro; a Piedmontese Tale, by the Duke de Levis. 2 vols. D.

Cavaliers of Virginia, by the Author of "The Kentuckian in New-York." 2 vols. D.

Cecil Hyde; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Charlotte Temple; a Tale of Truth, by Mrs. Rawson. D.

Charlotte's Daughter; or, The Three Orphans; a Sequel to Charlotte Temple, by Mrs. Rawson. D.

Child of Wo, by Elizabeth Norman. D.

Christian Indian; or, Times of the First Settlers. D.

Children of the Abbey; a Tale, by Regina Maria Roche. 3 vols. D.

Claverston; or, The Infidel's Visit. D.

Clarence; or, a Tale of Our Own Times, by Mrs. Sedgwick. 2 vols. D.

Clara Howard; or, The Enthusiasm of Love, by C. B. Brown. D.

Club-Book; being Original Tales, &c., by various Authors, edited by the Author of the "Dominie's Legacy." 2 vols. D.

Clubs of London. 2 vols. D.

Cloudesley; a Tale, by William Godwin. 2 vols. D.

Cooper's Works, viz:—
Spy. 2 vols. D.
Lionel Lincoln. 2 vols. D.
Pioneers. 2 vols. D.
Prairie. 2 vols. D.
Pilot. 2 vols. D.
Last of the Mohicans. 2 vols. D.
Red Rover. 2 vols. D.
Wept of Wishton Wish. 2 vols. D.
Water Witch. 2 vols. D.
Bravo. 2 vols. D.
Heidenmauer. 2 vols. D.
Headsman. 2 vols. D.
Notions of the Americans. 2 vols. D.

Contarini Fleming, by Benjamin D'Israeli, Author of the "Young Duke," &c. 2 vols. D.

Conscious Duplicity; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Coquette; or, the History of Eliza Wharton; a Novel, founded on Fact. D.

Crayon Sketches, by An American. 2 vols. D.

Cyril Thornton, by the Author of "Men and Manners in America," &c. 2 vols. D.

Decision and Father Clement. D.

Deloraine; a Novel, by William Godwin. 2 vols. D.

De Lisle; or, The Sensitive Man. 2 vols. D.

De Vere; or, The Man of Independence, by R. P. Ward. 2 vols. D.

Destiny; or, The Chief's Daughter, by the Author of "Marriage," &c. 2 vols. D.

Devil upon Two Sticks; translated from the Diable Boiteux of M. Le Sage: to which are prefixed, Asmodeus's Crutches, a Critical Letter upon the Work, and Dialogues between Two Chimneys of Madrid. D.

Diary of a Physician. 2 vols. D.

Dinarbas; a Tale, being a Continuation of "Rasselas." D.

Dominie's Legacy; consisting of a Series of Tales, illustrative of the Scenery and Manners of Scotland. 2 vols. D.

Doomed; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Don Quixote, by Dr. Smollett. 4 vols. D.

Down Easters, &c. &c. &c., by John Neal. 2 vols. D.

Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man, by T. S. Fay. 2 vols. D.

Dr. Dodimus Duckworth, and the History of a Steam Doctor, by the Author of "A Yankee among the Nullifiers." 2 vols. D.

Dramatic Scenes from Real Life, by Lady Morgan. D.

Dunallan; or, Know what you Judge, by the Author of "Decision," &c. 2 vols. D.

Eben Erskine; or, The Traveller, by John Galt. 2 vols.

Edgeworth's (Maria) Works. 10 vols. D.

Vol. 1. Castle Rackrent; Essays on Irish Bulls; Essays on Self-Justification; Forrester; The Prussian Vase; The Good Aunt.

Vol. 2. Angelina; The Good French Governess; Mademoiselle Panache; The Knapsack; Lame Jervas; The Will; The Limerick Gloves; Out of Debt Out of Danger; The Lottery; Rosanna.

Vol. 3. Murad the Unlucky; The Manufacturers; The Contrast; The Grateful Negro; To-Morrow; Ennui; The Dun.

Vol. 4. Manœuvring; Almeria; Vivian.

Vol. 5. The Absentee; Madame de Fleury; Emily de Coulanges; The Modern Griselda.

Vol. 6. Belinda.

Vol. 7, 8. Leonora; Letters on Female Education; Patronage; Comic Dramas.

Vol. 9. Harrington, and Ormond, &c.

Vol. 10. Helen.

Elizabeth de Bruce, by the Author of "Clan Albin." 2 vols. D.

Emma; a Novel, by Miss Austen. 2 vols. D.

English at Home, by the Author of "The English in Italy," &c. 2 vols. D.

Entail; or, The Lairds of Grippy, by John Galt. 2 vols. D.

Epicurean; a Tale, by Thomas Moore. D.

Errata; or, the Works of Will Adams; a Tale, by the Author of "Logan," &c. 2 vols. D.

Evelina; or, the History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World, by Miss Burney. 2 vols. D.

False Step, and The Sisters; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Family of Ortenberg; a Novel; translated from the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue, by P. Will. D.

Fanshawe; a Tale. 1 vol. D.

Fibbleton's Travels in America; a Burlesque. 1 vol. D.

Fielding's Joseph Andrews. 2 vols. D.

——— Tom Jones. 2 vols. D.

——— Jonathan Wild. 1 vol. D.

——— Amelia. 2 vols. D.

Fireside Stories; or, Recollections of my Schoolfellows, by the Author of "The Picture Gallery." D.

Fitz-George; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Five Nights of St. Albans; a Romance, by the author of "First and Last." 2 vols. D.

Fleetwood; or, the New Man of Feeling, by William Godwin. 2 vols. D.

Flirtation; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Florence Macarthy; an Irish Tale, by Lady Morgan. D.

Folchetto Mataspina, an Historical Romance of the Twelfth Century, by the author of "Sibilla Odaleta," &c.; translated from the Italian, by Daniel J. Desmond, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Francis Berrian; or, the Mexican Patriot, by Timothy Flint. 2 vols. D.

Frankenstein; or, the Modern Prometheus, by Mary W. Shelly. 2 vols. D.

Frank Orby, a Novel, by "One of the Eleven." 2 vols. D.

Gayeties and Gravities, a Series of Essays, Comic Tales, and Fugitive Vagaries, by one of the Authors of "Rejected Addresses." 2 vols. D.

Gale Middleton, by the Author of "Brambletye House," &c. 2 vols. D.

Gaston de Blondeville; or, the Court of Henry III. keeping Festivals in Ardenne, by Anne Radcliffe.

George Barnwell, a Novel, by T. S. Surr, Author of "Winter in London." 1 vol. D.

Ghost-Hunter and his Family, by the Author of the "O'Hara Family." D.

Godolphin, a Novel, by William Godwin. 2 vols. D.

Goslington Shadow, a Romance of the Nineteenth Century, by the Author of "Leslie Linkfield." 2 vols. D.

Guards, (The) a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Gulliver's Travels, by Dean Swift. D.

Guy Rivers, a Tale, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. D.

Hajji Baba of Ispahan; or, Adventures in Persia. 2 vols. D.

Hajji Baba of Ispahan; or, Adventures in England. 2 vols. D.

Haverhill; or, Memoirs of an Officer in the Army of Wolfe, by James A. Jones. 2 vols. D.

Heiress of Bruges, a Tale of the year 1600, by Thomas Colley Grattan. 2 vols. D.

Heiress, a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Henri Quatre; or, the Days of the League. 2 vols. D.

Highlands, (The) a Tale of the Hudson. 2 vols. D.

Highlanders, a Tale, by the Author of "The Hermit in London," &c. 2 vols. D.

High-ways and By-ways, by Thomas Colley Grattan. 2 vols. D.

Hobomok, a Tale of Early Times, by an American. D.

Hope Leslie; or, Early Times in Massachusetts, by Miss Sedgwick. 2 vols. D.

Humphrey Clinker, by Dr. Smollett. 2 vols. D.

Hungarian Brothers, by Miss Anna M. Porter. 2 vols. D.

Hungarian Tales, by Mrs. Gore. 2 vols. D.

Husband Hunting; or, the Mother and Daughters, a Tale of Fashionable Life. 2 vols. D.

Indian Cottage; translated from the French of Monsieur de St. Pierre, Author of "Paul et Virginie." 1 vol. D.

Integrity, a Tale, by Mrs. Hofland. D.

Irving, Washington: Sketch Book. 2 vols. D.

——— History of New-York. 2 vols. D.

——— Bracebridge Hall. 2 vols. D.

——— Tales of a Traveller. 2 vols. D.

——— Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. 2 vols. D.

——— The Alhambra, a Series of Tales and Sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. 2 vols. D.

Ivan Vejeeghen: or, Life in Russia, by Thaddeus Bulgaririn. 2 vols. D.

Jack Halyard, the Sailor Boy; or, the Virtuous Family, by William S. Cardell.

Jacob Faithful; or, Life on the Water, by the Author of "Peter Simple," &c. 3 vols. D.

James, G. P. R.: Richelieu, a Tale of France. 2 vols. D.

——— Darnley; or, the Field of the Cloth of Gold. 2 vols. D.

——— De l'Orme. 2 vols. D.

——— Philip Augustus; or, the Brothers in Arms. 2 vols. D.

——— Henry Masterton; or, the Adventures of a Young Cavalier. 2 vols. D.

——— Mary of Burgundy; or, the Revolt of Ghent. 2 vols. D.

——— String of Pearls. D.

——— John Marston Hall, a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Jameson, Mrs.: Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad, with Tales and Miscellanies now first Collected, and a New Edition of the "Diary of an Ennuyée." 2 vols. D. New-York, 1834.

Jane Talbot, by C. B. Brown. 1 vol. D.

Jeremy, Levis: Sixty Years of the Life of. 2 vols. D.

John de Lancaster, a Novel, by Richard Cumberland, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Kentuckian in New-York. 2 vols. D.

King's Own, a Tale of the Sea, by the Author of "Peter Simple," &c. 2 vols. D.

King's Secret, by the Author of the "Lost Heir," &c. 2 vols. D.

Kuzzilbash, a Tale of Khorasan, by James Baillie Frazer. 2 vols. D.

Lady of the Manor, by Mrs. Sherwood. 7 vols. D.

Last of the Plantagenets, an Historical Romance, illustrating some of the Public Events and Domestic and Ecclesiastical Manners of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. 2 vols. D.

Last of the Lairds; or, the Life and Opinions of Malachi Mailings, Esq. of Auldbiggings, by John Galt. D.

Last Man, a Tale, by Mary W. Shelly. 2 vols. D.

Launcelot Greaves, by Dr. Smollett. D.

Legends of New-England, by John G. Whittier. D.

Legends of the West, by James Hall. D.

Legends of the Rhine, and of the Low Countries, by Thomas Colley Grattan. 2 vols. D.

Legendary, (The) consisting of Original Pieces, principally Illustrative of American History, Scenery, and Manners, edited by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. D.

Leslie Linkfield, a Novel, by the Author of "Goslington Shadow." 2 vols. D.

Life in India; or, the English at Calcutta. 2 vols. D.

Life of a Sailor, by a Captain in the Navy. 2 vols. D.

Lights and Shadows of German Life. 2 vols. D.

Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, by Arthur Austin. D.

Listener, by Caroline Fry. 2 vols. D.

Logan, a Family History, by the Author of "Errata." 2 vols. D.

Lost Heir, and the Prediction. 2 vols. D.

Louise; the Daughter of a Canadian Nun. D.

Lovers of La Vendée; or, Revolutionary Tyranny, from the French of M. Gosse. 2 vols. D.

Love and Pride, by the author of "Sayings and Doings," &c. 2 vols. D.

Lucia, The Betrothed. 2 vols. D.

Man of War's Man. 2 vols. D.

Man of Two Lives, a Narrative, written by Himself. D.

Man of Feeling, with the Story of La Roche, by Henry Mackenzie, Esq. D.

Mansfield Park, a Novel, by Miss Austen. 2 vols. D.

Martha, by Rev. Isaac Reid. D.

Martin Faber, the Story of a Criminal, by Wm. G. Simms. D.

Marmontel's Tales; Select Translations and Imitations from the French of Marmontel and Gripe, by an Officer of the Army who Fought for America under General Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. D.

Matthew Wald, by the Author of "Reginald Dalton," &c. D.

Matilda, a Tale of the Day, by the Author of "Yes and No." D.

Melencourt, by the Author of "Headlong Hall." 2 vols. D.

Memoirs of a Nullifier, written by Himself, by a Native of the South. D.

Minstrel Love, from the German, by the Author of "Undine," by George Soane. D.

Miriam Coffin; or, The Whale Fisherman. 2 vols. D.

Miserrimus, a Tale. D.

Modern Chivalry; containing the Adventures of a Captain and Teague O'Regan, his Servant, by H. H. Brackenridge. 2 vols. D.

Moral Tales; selected and translated from the French of Madame de Genlis, by an American. D.

Morals of Pleasure; illustrated by Stories for Young Persons, by a Lady. D.

Mussulman; a Novel, by R. R. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Mysterious Picture, by Wrangham Fitz-Ramble, Esq. 8vo.

Mystery; or, Forty Years Since, a Novel. 2 vols.

Moral Amusements. D.

Mother-in-Law; or, Memoirs of Madame de Morville, by Maria Ann Burlingham. D.

National Tales. D.

Naval Officer; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Life of Frank Mildmay. 2 vols. D.

Naval Stories, by William Leggett. D.

Newton Forster; or, the Merchant Service, by the Author of "Peter Simple," &c. 2 vols.

New-England Tale; or, Sketches of New-England Character and Manners. D.

New Gil Blas; or, Pedro Penaflor, by Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. D.

New Forest; a Novel, by the Author of "Brambletye House." 2 vols. D.

Northwood; a Tale of New-England, by Mrs. S. J. Hale. 2 vols.

No Fiction; a Narrative, founded on Recent and Interesting Facts. D.

Novellettes of a Traveller; or, Odds and Ends, from the Knapsack of Thomas Singularity, Journeyman Printer; edited by Henry Junius Nott. 2 vols. D.

Northanger Abbey, by Miss Austen. 2 vols. D.

Nubilia in Search of a Husband, including Sketches of Modern Society. D.

Nothing, by Nobody. D.

Nun, the: by Mrs. Sherwood. D.

Nunnery for Coquettes. D.

O'Brien and the O'Flaherte's; a National Tale, by Lady Morgan. 2 vols. D.

O'Halloran; or, the Insurgent Chief; an Irish Historical Tale of 1798, by the Author of the "Spectre of the Forest." 2 vols.

Odd Volume; a Collection of Tales. D.

Opie, Mrs.: Madeline. 1 vol. D.

——— Adeline. 1 vol. D.

——— Simple Tales. 2 vols. D.

——— Tales of Real Life. 2 vols. D.

——— New Tales. 2 vols. D.

——— Valentine's Eve. 1 vol. D.

——— Temper; or, Domestic Scenes. 2 vols. D.

——— Father and Daughter. 1 vol. D.

——— Illustrations of Lying. 1 vol. D.

Our Village; or, Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery, by Mary Russel Mitford. 3 vols. D.

Our Island: comprising Forgery, a Tale, and the Lunatic, a Tale. 2 vols. D.

Parson's Daughter, by the Author of "Sayings and Doings." &c. 2 vols. D.

Paulding, James K.: Koningsmarke the Long Finne. 2 vols. D.

——— Merry Tales. D.

——— Dutchman's Fireside. 2 vols. D.

——— Westward Ho! 2 vols. D.

——— Backwoodsman. D.

——— Sketch of Old England. D.

——— John Bull in America. D.

——— New Mirror for Travellers. D.

——— Tales of the Good Woman. D.

Pencil Sketches; or, Outlines of Character and Manners, by Miss Leslie. D.

Pen Owen; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Peregrine Pickle: to which are added, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality, by Dr. Smollett. 4 vols. D.

Perils of Pearl-street, including a Taste of Wall-street, by a Late Merchant. D.

Persuasion; a Novel, by Miss Austen. 2 vols. D.

Peter Simple; or, the Adventures of a Midshipman, by Captain Maryat. 3 vols. D.

Peter Schlemihl; from the German of Lamotte Fouque.

Peter Wilkins. D.

Porter, Anna Maria and Jane: Writings, viz.

——— Honor O'Hara. 2 vols. D.

——— Hungarian Brothers. 2 vols. D.

——— The Barony. 2 vols. D.

——— The Pastor's Fireside. 2 vols. D.

——— Thaddeus of Warsaw. 2 vols. D.

——— Scottish Chiefs. 3 vols. D.

——— Coming Out, and the Field of Forty Footsteps. 3 vols. D.

——— Tales round a Winter's Hearth. D.

——— Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative. 3 vols. D.

Posthumous Papers, Facetious and Fanciful, of a Person lately about Town. D.

Pride and Prejudice; a Novel, by Miss Austen. 2 vols. D.

Provost, by John Galt. 2 vols. D.

Protestant; a Tale of the Reign of Queen Mary, by Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. D.

Purraul of Lum Sing; or, the Missionary and the Mountain Chiefs, by an Officer of the Madras Army. D.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; a Tale, by Samuel Johnson. D.

Recollections of a Housekeeper. D.

Recollections of a Chaperon, edited by Lady Dacre. 2 vols. D.

Redwood; a Tale, by Miss Sedgwick. 2 vols. D.

Refugee in America; a Novel, by Mrs. Trollope. 2 vols. D.

Refusal, by Mrs. West. 2 vols. D.

Reginald Dalton, by the Author of "Matthew Wald," &c. 2 vols. D.

Repealers; a Novel, by the Countess of Blessington. 2 vols. D.

Richmond; or, Scenes in the Life of a Bow-street Officer, drawn from his Private Memoirs. 2 vols. D.

Richardson, S.: Works. 19 vols.
Vol. 1 to 4.—Pamela. 4 vols.
5 to 12.—Clarissa Harlowe. 8 vols.
13 to 19.—Sir Charles Grandison. 7 vols.

Robinson Crusoe, by De Foe, with a Memoir of the Author, and Plates. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 2 vols. D.

Roderick Random, by Dr. Smollett. 2 vols. D.

Romance and Reality, by Miss Landon. 2 vols. D.

Romance of History, "Spain," by Don T. de Trueba. 2 vols. D.

Romance of History, "France," by Leitch Ritchie, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Romance of History, "Italy," by C. M'Farlane. 2 vols. D.

Romance of the Forest, by Mrs. Radcliffe. 3 vols. D.

Rosine Laval; a Novel. D.

Roman Nights; or, the Tomb of the Scipios, by the Count Alexander Ferri. 2 vols. D.

Roxobel, by Mrs. Sherwood, Author of "Lady of the Manor," &c. 3 vols.

Sad Tales and Glad Tales, by Reginald Reverie. 2 vols. D.

Sinclair; or, the Victim to the Arts and Sciences: and Hortense; or, the Victim to Novels and Travels; a Novel, translated from the French of Madame de Genlis. D.

Sayings and Doings at the Tremont House, in the year 1832. 2 vols. D.

Sayings and Doings; or, Sketches from Life. First Series. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. Second Series. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. Third Series. 2 vols. D.

Salathiel; a Story of the Past, Present, and the Future, by the Rev. George Croly. 2 vols. D.

Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel. 2 vols. D.

Salmagundi; or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. and Others. 2 vols. D.

Scottish Orphans; a Moral Tale, founded on an Historical Fact, by Mrs. Blatchford. D.

Scrap Book: a Collection of Tales, Eccentric Biography, Anecdotes, &c. D.

Schinderhannes, the Robber of the Rhine; by Leitch Ritchie. D.

Scott, Walter: Waverley. 2 vols. D.

——— Antiquary. 2 vols. D.

——— Rob Roy. 2 vols. D.

——— Ivanhoe. 2 vols. D.

——— Monastery. 2 vols. D.

——— Abbot. 2 vols. D.

——— Kenilworth. 2 vols. D.

——— Pirate. 2 vols.

——— Fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols. D.

——— Peveril of the Peak. 2 vols. D.

——— Quentin Durward. 2 vols. D.

——— St. Ronan's Well. 2 vols. D.

——— Guy Mannering. 2 vols. D.

——— Redgauntlet. 2 vols. D.

——— Woodstock. 2 vols. D.

——— Anne of Geierstein. 2 vols. D.

——— Tales of my Landlord. 1st Series. Black Dwarf, Old Mortality. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 2d Series. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 3d Series. Bride of Lammermoor, Legend of Montrose. 2 vols D.

——— The Same. 4th Series. Count Robert of Paris, Castle Dangerous. 2 vols. D.

——— Tales of the Crusades: The Betrothed: The Talisman. 2 vols. D.

——— Chronicles of the Canongate. 1st Series. The Highland Widow, Two Drovers, The Surgeon's Daughter, My Aunt Margaret's Mirror, Tapestried Chamber, The Laird's Jock. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 2d Series. St. Valentine's Day; or, The Fair Maid of Perth. 2 vols. D.

——— Tales of a Grandfather. 1st Series. Scotland. 2 vols. D.

——— " " 2d Series. " 2 vols. D.

——— " " 3d Series. " 2 vols. D.

——— " " 4th Series. France. 2 vols. D.

——— Castle Dangerous and Glossary. 1 vol. D.

Scenes in Our Parish, by a Country Parson's Daughter. D.

Sense and Sensibility; a Novel, by Miss Austen. 2 vols. D.

Select Pocket Miscellany; containing Ten Interesting Stories. D.

Seven Champions of Christendom, and their Sons. D.

Shepherd's Calendar, by James Hogg. 2 vols. D.

Sherwood's (Mrs.) Works. 3 vols. D.

She Lives in Hopes; or, Caroline: a Narrative founded on Facts, by Miss Hatfield. 2 vols. D.

Shoshonee Valley; a Romance, by Timothy Flint. 2 vols. D.

Sister's Budget: a Collection of Tales in Prose and Verse, by the Authors of the "Odd Volume," with Contributions from Mrs. Hemans, Miss Mitford, &c. 2 vols. D.

Sketch-Book of Fashion, by the Author of "Mothers and Daughters." 2 vols. D.

Sketches, by Mrs. Sigourney. D.

Slave King, from the Bug-Jargal of Victor Hugo. D.

Smuggler; a Tale, by the Author of "The Denounced," &c. 2 vols. D.

Soldier's Bride, and other Tales, by James Hall. D.

Sorrows of Werter, from the German of Goëthe, by Dr. Pratt. D.

Speculation; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Spanish Daughter, by George Butt, revised by Mrs. Sherwood. D.

Stanley Buxton; or, the School-Fellows, by John Galt. 2 vols. D.

Stories of a Bride, by the Author of "The Mummy." 2 vols. D.

Story of a Life, by the Author of "Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and Italy," &c. D.

Staff Officer; or, the Soldier of Fortune: a Tale of Real Life, by Oliver Moore. 2 vols. D.

Subaltern's Log-Book; including Anecdotes of well-known Military Characters. 2 vols. D.

Swallow Barn; or, a Sojourn in "The Old Dominion." 2 vols. D.

Sydenham; or, Memoirs of a Man of the World. 2 vols. D.

St. Leon; a Tale of the 16th Century, by William Godwin. 4 vols. D. London.

——— The Same. 1 vol. D.

Tales of the Great St. Bernard. 2 vols. D.

Tales of the Glauber Spa, by Miss Sedgwick, J. K. Paulding, W. C. Bryant, Wm. Leggett, and R. C. Sands. 2 vols. D.

Tales of an American Landlord; containing Sketches of Life south of the Potomac. 2 vols. D.

Tales for Mothers and Daughters; translated from the French of J. N. Bouilly. D.

Tales of the Puritans; containing the Regicide; the Fair Pilgrim; Castine. D.

Tales of the Emerald Isle; or, Legend of Ireland, by a Lady of Boston. D.

Tales of the Genii; translated from the Persian, by Charles Morrell. 2 vols. D.

Tales of Women. D.

Tales of the Early Ages, by Horace Smith, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Tales for Fifteen; or, Imagination and Heart, by Jane Morgan. D.

Tales of the Caravanserai, by James Baillie Fraser, Author of the "Kuzzilbash," &c. D.

Tales of Military Life. 1st Series. By the Author of the "Military Sketch-Book," &c. 2 vols.

——— The Same. 2d Series. 1 vol. D.

Tales of Humour and Romance: selected from Popular German Writers; translated by Richard Holcroft. D.

Tales of the Garden of Kosciuszko, by Samuel L. Knapp. D.

Tales and Sketches, by William Stone. 2 vols. D.

Three Perils of Women; or, Love, Leasing, and Jealousy: a series of Domestic Tales, by James Hogg. 2 vols. D.

The Talba; or, Moor of Portugal; a Romance, by Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. D.

Three Spaniards; a Romance, by George Walker. 2 vols. D.

Tor Hill; a Novel, by Horace Smith. 2 vols. D.

Tom Cringle's Log. 1st Series. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 2d Series. 2 vols. D.

——— The Same. 1st and 2d Series, complete in 3 vols. D.

Trevelyan, by the Author of "Marriage." 2 vols.

Tokeah; or, the White Rose. 2 vols. D.

Traditionary Stories and Legendary Illustrations, by Andrew Picken. 1 vol. D.

Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 1st Series. 2 vols. D.

Traits of Travel; or, Tales of Men and Cities, by Thomas Colley Grattân. 2 vols. D.

Tremaine; or, the Man of Refinement, by R. P. Ward. 3 vols. D.

Tristram Shandy, by Laurence Sterne. 2 vols. D.

The Travellers; a Tale, designed for Young Persons, by Miss Sedgwick. D.

Two Old Men's Tales: the Deformed, and the Admiral's Daughter. 2 vols. D.

Valley of Shenandoah; or, Memoirs of the Graysons. 2 vols. D.

Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale, by Oliver Goldsmith. D.

Village Belles; a Novel. 2 vols. D.

Village Tales; or, Recollections of my By-past Times, by Oliver Oakwood. D.

Voyage to the Moon; with some Account of the Manners and Customs,

Science and Philosophy of the Morosofia and other Lunarians, by Joseph Atterley. D.

Wacousta; or, the Prophecy: a Tale of the Canadas, by the Author of "Ecarté." 2 vols. D.

Walter Colyton; a Tale of 1688, by Horace Smith, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Waltham; a Novel. D.

Waldemar; a Tale of the Thirty Years' War, by W. H. Harrison, Esq. D.

Wanderer in Washington. D.

What is Gentility? a Moral Tale. D.

Whigs of Scotland; or, the Last of the Stewarts: an Historical Romance of the Scottish Persecution. 2 vols. D.

Wieland; or, the Transformation, by C. B. Brown. D.

Winter in London, by T. S. Surr. 2 vols. D.

Wondrous Tale of Alroy; the Rise of Iskander, by Benj. D'Israeli, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Yes and No; a Tale of the Day, by the Author of "Matilda." D.

Yesterday in Ireland, by the Author of "To-day in Ireland." 2 vols. D.

Younger Son, the Adventures of a, by E. Trelawny, Esq. 2 vols. D.

Young Traveller; or, Adventures of Etienne in Search of his Father, by G. P. Horace. D.

Zillah; a Tale of the Holy City, by Horace Smith. 2 vols. D.

Zohrab, the Hostage, by the Author of "Hajji Baba." 2 vols. D.

CHAPTER XXIX.

DRAMA.

Aristophanes' Comedies; translated by T. Mitchell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Baillie, Joanna: Dramatic Works. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Belshazzar; a Dramatic Poem, by Rev. H. Milman. D.

Ben Jonson's, and Beaumont and Fletcher's Dramatic Works. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

British Drama. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

British Theatre. 32 vols. D. London. *Continued.*

Biographia Dramatica; containing Historical and Critical Memoirs, and Original Anecdotes of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, from the commencement of our Theatrical Exhibitions. Also, an Alphabetical Account and Chronological Lists of their Works, the Dates when Printed, and Observations on their Merits; together

with an Introductory View of the Rise and Progress of the British Stage. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

Boaden's Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Campbell's Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons.

Dunlap's History of the American Stage. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Defence of the Drama; containing Mansell's Free Thoughts, Extracts from the most Celebrated Writers, and a Discourse on the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Plays, by the celebrated Father Caffaro. D. New-York, 1826.

Dibdin's (Thomas) Reminisences of the Stage. 8vo. New-York. 1828.

Dodsley's Collection of Old English Plays. 12 vols. D. London.

Doom of Devorgoil, a Melodrame; and Auchindrane; or, The Ayrshire Tragedy, by W. Scott. D. New-York, 1830.

Eber, John: Seven Years of the King's Theatre. D. Philadelphia.

Euripides' Tragedies; translated by R. Potter. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823.

Fall of Jerusalem; a Dramatic Poem, by Rev. H. Milman. D.

Fielding's Dramatic Works. 5 vols. D.

Foote, Samuel: Memoirs of his Life; with a collection of his Genuine Bon Mots, Anecdotes, Opinions, &c., and Three of his Dramatic Pieces, by William Cooke, Esq. 3 vols. D. New-York, 1806.

Ford's Dramatic Works. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library.

Galt's Lives of the Players. 2 vols. D.

Kelly's Reminiscences of the Stage. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

Massinger's Dramatic Works. 3 vols. D. New-York, Family Library.

Minor Theatre. 6 vols. D. London. (*Continued.*)

Peele's Dramatic Works; collected and edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 2 vols. London, 1829.

Percy's Masque; a Drama. D.

Retrospections of the Stage, by John Bernard. 2 vols. D. Boston, 1832.

Recollections of the Life of John O'Keefe; written by Himself. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Sacred Dramas, by Hannah More. D. Boston, 1811.

Schlegel's Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Shakspeare's Dramatic Works. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

——— The Same. 8 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1830.

——— The Same. 9 vols. D. London, 1774.

——— The Same. 10 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

——— The Same. 10 vols. D. New-York, 1826.

Woodworth's (Samuel) Dramatic Works. D.

INDEX TO DRAMATIC WORKS.

Adopted Child. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Adventures of Five Hours. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Agir. Tragedy. Home, vol. 1.
Agreeable Surprise. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Albumazar. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Alcaid. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Alcestis. Euripides, vol. 1.
Alchymist. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Alexander and Campaspe. Dodsley, vol. 2.
Alexander the Great. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2,
Alfred. Tragedy. Home, vol. 2.
Ali Pacha. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 11.
All Fools. Dodsley, vol. 4.
All for Love. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
All in the Wrong. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 6.
All's Well that Ends Well. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 18. Shakspeare, vol. 3 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
All the World's a Stage. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Alonzo. Tragedy. Home, vol. 2.
Alzira. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Amateurs and Actors. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Andromache. Euripides, vol. 2.
Animal Magnetism. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Antony and Cleopatra. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 7 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Antiquary. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 31.—Dodsley, vol. 10.
Apius and Virginia. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Apprentice. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Acharnenses. Aristophanes, vol. 1.
Arden of Feversham. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Arraignment of Paris. Peele, vol. 1.
Artaxerxes. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 19.
As You Like It. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 3. Shakspeare, vol. 2 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Author's Farce. Fielding, vol. 1.
A Very Woman. Massinger, vol. 3.
Bacchæ. Euripides, vol. 1.
Banks of the Hudson. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Barbarossa. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 17. British Drama, vol. 1.
Barber of Seville. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Bartholomew Fair. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Bashful Lovers. Massinger, vol. 3.
Basil. Tragedy. Baillie.
Battle of Alcazar. Peele, vol. 2.
Beacon. Drama. Baillie.
Beaux Stratagem. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 21. British Drama, vol. 1.
Bee Hive. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Beggar's Bush. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Beggar's Opera. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 1.
Belle's Stratagem. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 1.
Belshazzar. Sacred Drama.
Billy Taylor. Burlesque. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Blind Bargain. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Blind Boy. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Bold Stroke for a Wife. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 13. British Drama, vol. 1.
Bondman. Massinger, vol. 1.
Bonduca. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Bon Ton. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Bride. Drama. Baillie.
Bride of Ludgate. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Brigand. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Broken Heart. Ford, vol. 1.
Brothers. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Brutus. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 11.
Busy Body. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Cabinet. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Caius Gracchus. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6.
Captain. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Careless Husband. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Castle of Andalusia. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Castle Spectre. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 15.

Catiline, his Conspiracy. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

Cato. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6. British Drama, vol. 1.

Chances. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 3.

Charles the Second. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 9.

Charles XII. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 25.

Chichevache and Bycorne. Dodsley, vol. 12.

Child of Nature. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 9.

Children in the Wood. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 17.

Citizen. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 24.

City Match. Dodsley, vol. 9.

City Madam. Massinger, vol. 2.

City Night Cap. Dodsley, vol. 11.

City Wives' Confederacy. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.

Clandestine Marriage. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7. British Drama, vol. 1.

Clari. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 24.

Clouds. Aristophanes, vol. 2.

Coffee House Politician. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 2.

Comedy of Errors. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 16. Shakspeare, vol. 3 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Comfortable Lodgings. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.

Comus. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32. British Drama, vol. 2.

Constantine Paleologus. Tragedy. Baillie.

Cornelia. Dodsley, vol. 2.

Coriolanus. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 7. Shakspeare, vol. 6 D.—vol. 2 8vo.

Coronation. Woodworth.

Country Girl. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 21. British Drama, vol. 1.

Country Inn. Comedy. Baillie.

Covent Garden Tragedy. Fielding, vol. 3.

Crazy Jane. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.

Critic. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 15. British Drama, vol. 1.

Cure for the Heart-Ache. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 16.

Custom of the Country. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.

Cymbeline. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. Shakspeare, vol. 7 D.—vol. 2 8vo.

Cynthia's Revels. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

Damon and Pythias. Dodsley, vol. 1.

Damon and Pythias. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.

Daniel. Sacred Drama.
David and Bathsheba. Peele, vol. 2.
David and Goliah. Sacred Drama.
Day after the Fair. Burlesque. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Day after the Wedding. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Deaf and Dumb. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 15.
Debauchees. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3.
Deed of Gift. Opera. Woodworth.
Der Freischutz. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 9.
De Montfort. Tragedy. Baillie.
Deuse is in Him. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Devil's Ducat. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Devil's Elixir. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Devil to Pay. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Dicast turned Gentleman. Aristophanes, vol. 2.
Disagreeable Surprise. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Distressed Mother. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Doctor and the Apothecary. Opera. British Drama, vol. 1.
Doctor Bolus. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Don Giovanni. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Don Quixote in England. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 4.
Double Marriage. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Douglas. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. British Drama, vol. 1. Home, vol. 1.
Dream. Tragedy. Baillie.
Drummer. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Duenna. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 2.
Duel. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Dumb Knight. Dodsley, vol. 4.
Duke of Milan. Massinger, vol. 2.
Earl of Essex. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Earthquake. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Eastward Ho! Dodsley, vol. 4.
Education. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Edward I. Peele, vol. 1. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Edward II. Dodsley, vol. 2.
Elder Brother. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Election. Comedy. Baillie.
Electra. Euripides, vol. 2.
Ella Rosenberg. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Elvira. Dodsley, vol. 12.

Emperor of the East. Massinger, vol. 3.
English Flirt. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Epicoene; or, the Silent Woman. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Ethwald. Tragedy. Baillie.
Eurydice. Farce. Fielding, vol. 5.
Eurydice Hissed. Farce. Fielding, vol. 5.
Everybody's Husband. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Every Man in His Humour. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 10. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1. British Drama, vol. 2.
Every Man Out of His Humour. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Every One Has His Fault. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7.
Exile. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Fair Penitent. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 9. British Drama, vol. 1.
Fall of Algiers. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 9.
Fall of Sejanus. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Falls of Clyde. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 31.
False One. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Faithful Shepherdess. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Family Legends. Drama. Baillie.
Fancies, Chaste and Noble. Ford, vol. 2.
Farmer. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Fatal Curiosity. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Fatal Dowry. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 10. Massinger, vol. 3.
Fatal Discovery. Tragedy. Home, vol. 2.
Fatality. D. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Father and Son. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Father; or, the Good-Natured Man. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 5.
Ferrex and Porrex. Dodsley, vol. 1.
First Floor. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
First of April. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Floating Beacon. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Flying Dutchman. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Folly as it Flies. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Fontainebleau. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Forest Oracle. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Forest Rose. Woodworth.
Fortune's Frolic. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30. British Drama, vol. 1.
Fortunes of Nigel. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.

Forty Thieves. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Four 'Prentices of London, Dodsley, vol. 6.
Four 'Prentices. Dodsley, vol. 1.
Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Fuimus Troes; the True Trojans. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Gambler's Fate. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Gamester. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 4. British Drama, vol. 1.
Gammer Gurton's Needle. Dodsley, vol. 2.
George A. Green. Dodsley, vol. 3.
George Barnwell. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 9. British Drama, vol. 1. Woodworth.
Giovanni in London. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Goblins. Dodsley, vol. 10.
God's Promises. Dodsley, vol. 1.
Golden Farmer. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Good-Natured Man. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Grand-Duke of Florence. Massinger, vol. 1.
Green-eyed Monster. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Green's Tu Quoque. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Grecian Daughter. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 25. British Drama, vol. 1.
Grim: The Collier of Croydon. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Grub-Street Opera. Fielding, vol. 2.
Guardians. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Gustavus Vasa. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Guy Faux. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Hamlet. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 4. Shakspeare, vol. 8 D. —vol. 2 8vo.
Happiest Day of My Life. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Hartford Bridge. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Haunted Inn. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Haunted Tower. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Heart of Mid-Lothian. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Hecuba. Euripides, vol. 2.
Heir. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Helena. Euripides, vol. 2.
Henry IV. Part 1. British Theatre, vol. 4. Shakspeare, vol. 4 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
Henry IV. Part 2. British Theatre, vol. 22. Shakspeare, vol. 4 D. —vol. 1 8vo.
Henry V. British Theatre, vol. 11. Shakspeare, vol. 4 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Henry VI. Part 1. Shakspeare, vol. 5 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Henry VI. Part 2. Shakspeare, vol. 5 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Henry VI. Part 3. Shakspeare, vol. 5 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Henry VIII. British Theatre, vol. 5. Shakspeare, vol. 6 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Heraclidæ. Euripides, vol. 1.
Hercules. Euripides, vol. 1.
Hero and Leander. Opera. British Drama, vol. 1.
He Would be a Soldier. Comedy. British Drama, vol 2.
Hide and Seek. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Highland Reel. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 18.
High Life Below Stairs. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 13. British Drama, vol. 2.
High-ways and By-ways. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Hippolytus. Euripides, vol. 1.
Historical Register of the year 1736. Fielding, vol. 5.
Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Honest Thieves. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Honest Whore.—Part 1. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Honest Whore.—Part 2. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Honey Moon. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 13.
How to Grow Rich. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Humorous Lieutenant. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Humphrey Clinker. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Husband at Sight. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Hypocrite. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 1.
Ice Witch. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Illustrious Stranger. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Inchcape Bell. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Inconstant. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 5. British Drama, vol. 1.
Innkeeper of Abbeville. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Inkle and Yarico. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 16. British Drama, vol. 2.
Intriguing Chambermaid. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2. Fielding, vol. 4.
Ion. Euripides, vol. 1.
Iphigenia in Aulis. Euripides, vol. 2.
Iphigenia in Tauris. Euripides, vol. 2.
Irishman in London. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Irish Tutor. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Irish Widow. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.

Isabella. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 9. British Drama, vol. 1.
Ivanhoe. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Jane Shore. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 5. British Drama, vol. 1.
Jealous Wife. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7.
Jeronymo. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Jew of Malta. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Joan of Arc. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
John of Paris. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Jovial Crew; or, the Merry Beggar. Dodsley, vol. 10.
Julian. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 32.
Julius Cæsar. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 5. Shakspeare, vol. 7 D.—vol 2 8vo.
Killing no Murder. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
King John. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 4. Shakspeare, vol. 4 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
King Lear. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6. Shakspeare, vol. 8 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
King or No King. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Knight of the Burning Pestle. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Knights of Malta. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Knights; or, the Demagogue. Aristophanes, vol. 1.
Know your own Mind. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 8.
Lady of the Lake. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Lady's Trial. Ford, vol. 2.
La Fayette; or, the Castle of Olmutz. Drama. Woodworth.
Lancers. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Laugh when you Can. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Laws of Candy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Letter-Writer. Farce. Fielding, vol. 2.
Liar. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Lionel and Clarissa. Opera. British Drama, vol. 2.
Little French Lawyer. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Lock and Key. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Lofty Project. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Lord of the Manor. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Lottery. Farce. Fielding, vol. 2.
Love à-la-Mode. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Love for Love. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 19. British Drama, vol. 2.
Love in a Village. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 5. British Drama, vol. 2.
Love in Humble Life. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 11.

Love in several Masques. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 1.
Love, Law, and Physic. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Lover's Melancholy. Ford, vol. 1.
Lover's Progress. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Lover's Vows. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Love's Labour Lost. Comedy. Shakspeare, vol. 2 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
Love's Pilgrimage. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Love's Sacrifice. Ford, vol. 2.
Loyal Subject. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Luigua. Dodsley, vol. 5.
Luke the Labourer. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Lying Valet. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Macbeth. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. Shakspeare, vol. 3 D. —vol. 1 8vo.
Mad Lover. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Mad World, my Masters. Dodsley, vol. 5.
Magnetic Lady. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Magpie and the Maid. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Mahomet. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Maid of Honour. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 29. Massinger, vol. 1.
Measure for Measure. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7. Shakspeare, vol. 1 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
Maid of the Mill. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 8. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Maid's Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Malcontent. Dodsley, vol. 4.
Man's Looking-Glass. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Man of the World. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 5. British Drama, vol. 1.
Martyr. Drama. Baillie.
Martyr of Antioch. Sacred Drama.
Mary Glastenburg. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Massaniello. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Mason of Buda. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Master's Rival. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 22.
Match at Midnight. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Matrimony. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Mayor of Garrat. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 8. British Drama, vol. 1.
Mayor of Queensbury. Dodsley, vol. 11.

Mazeppa. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.

Maid of Judah. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 25.

Medea. Euripides, vol. 1.

Merchant of Venice. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 6. Shakspeare, vol. 2 D.—vol 1 8vo.

Merchant's Wedding. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 19.

Merry Devil of Edmonton. Dodsley, vol. 5.

Merry Wives of Windsor. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 6. Shakspeare, vol. 1 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Microcosmus. Dodsley, vol. 9.

Midas. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 12. British Drama, vol. 1.

Midnight Hour. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 15.

Midsummer Night's Dream. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 20. Shakspeare, vol. 2 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Miller and his Men. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 26.

Mischief-Making. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.

Miser. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3.

Miseries of Enforced Marriage. Dodsley, vol. 5.

Miss in her Teens. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.

Miss Lucy in Town. Farce. Fielding, vol. 5.

Mock Doctor. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 1.

Modern Antiquities. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.

Modern Husband. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 3.

Monsieur Thomas. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.

Monsieur Tonson. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 16.

Mourning Bride. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.

Mortimer's Fall. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

Moses. Sacred Drama.

Mr. and Mrs. Pringle. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.

Mrs. Wiggins. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.

Much Ado about Nothing. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 3. Shakspeare, vol. 2 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Mutiny at the Nore. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.

My Grandmother. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 27.

My Old Woman. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.

New Custom. Dodsley, vol. 1.

New Inn. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

New Way to Pay Old Debts. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7. Massinger, vol. 1.

No! Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.

No Song no Supper. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 24.

Notoriety. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Oberon. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 13.
Old and Young. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.
Old Couple. Dodsley, vol. 10.
Old Man Taught Wisdom. Farce. Fielding, vol. 4.
Old Wives' Tale. Peele, vol. 1.
One o'Clock. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 32.
One, Two, Three, Four, Five. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Open-House. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Ordinary. Dodsley, vol. 10.
Orestes. Euripides, vol. 2.
Orestes in Argos. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Oroonoko. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 25. British Drama, vol. 1.
Orphan. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Orphan of China. British Drama, vol. 1.
Orsa. Tragedy. Baillie.
Othello. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. Shakspeare, vol. 8 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Padlock. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 3.
Paris and London. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Parson's Wedding. Dodsley, vol. 11.
Pasquin. Fielding, vol. 4.
Paul and Virginia. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Paul Clifford. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Paul Jones. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Pedlar's Acre. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Peeping Tom of Coventry. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Percy. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.
Pericles, Prince of Tyre. Shakspeare, vol. 7 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Perkyn Warbeck. Ford, vol. 1.
Peveril of the Peak. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Philaster. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Phœnician Virgins. Euripides, vol. 1.
Picture. Massinger, vol. 2.
Pilgrim. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Pilot. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
Pizarro. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. British Drama, vol. 2.
Poetaster. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Point of Honour. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Poor Soldier. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Popping the Question. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.

Prisoner at Large. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Prize. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 26.
Provoked Husband. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 2.
Provoked Wife. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Prophetess. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Quaker. Opera. British Drama, vol. 1.
Queen of Arragon. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Queen of Corinth. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Race for a Dinner. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Raising the Wind. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Ram-Alley ! Dodsley, vol. 5.
Rayner. Tragedy. Baillie.
Recruiting Officer. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 22. British Drama, vol. 2.
Recruiting Sergeant. Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Red Rover. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Rendezvous. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 17.
Revenge. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 15. British Drama, vol. 1.
Revengers. Tragedy. Dodsley, vol. 4.
Rhesus. Euripides, vol. 2.
Richard II. Tragedy. Shakspeare, vol. 4 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
Richard III. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. Shakspeare, vol. 5 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Riches. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Rienzi. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Rivals. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 1.
Rival Valets. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Road to Ruin. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 4.
Roaring Girl. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Robber's Wife. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Robinson Crusoe. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Rollo, Duke of Normandy. Tragedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Roman Actor. Selections from Massinger, vol. 1.
Roman Father. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Romeo and Juliet. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. Shakspeare, vol. 8 D.—vol. 2 8vo.
Roses and Thorns. British Theatre, vol. 12.
Rosina. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 15. British Drama, vol. 1.
Ruffian Boy. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 12. British Drama, vol. 2. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.

Sad Shepherd. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Scapegrace. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 1.
School for Scandal. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 14.
School of Reform. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 17. British Drama, vol. 2.
Scornful Lady. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Search after Happiness. Sacred Drama.
Second Marriage. Comedy. Baillie.
Secrets worth Knowing. British Theatre, vol. 18.
Siege. Comedy. Baillie.
Siege of Aguilla. Home, vol. 2.
Siege of Belgrade. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Siege of Damascus. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.
Serf. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 19.
Shakspeare's Early Days. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Shepherd of Derwent Vale. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 10.
She Stoops to Conquer. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. British Drama, vol. 2.
Slave. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 2.
Sleeping Draught. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 29.
Sleep-Walker. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 11.
Snakes in the Grass. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 24.
Soldier's Daughter. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Somnambulist. British Theatre, vol. 18.
Son-in-Law. British Theatre, vol. 31.
Spanish Curate. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 2.
Spanish Tragedy. Dodsley, vol. 3.
Spectre Bridegroom. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 16.
Speed the Plough. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 15.
Spoiled Child. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Staple of News. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
St. Patrick's Day. British Theatre, vol. 28.
Stranger. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Suil Dhuy the Coiner. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol 1.
Sun's Darling. Ford, vol. 2.
Supplicants. Euripides, vol. 1.
Suspicious Husband. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 1. British Drama, vol. 1.
Sworn at Highgate. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.
Sylvana. Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Tale of a Tub. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Tale of Mystery. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 8.

Tamerlane. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.

Taming of the Shrew. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 18. Shakspeare, vol. 3 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Tancred and Gismunde. Dodsley, vol. 2.

Tancred and Sigismundi. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 1.

Teddy the Tiler. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.

Tekeli. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 30.

Tempest. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 7. Shakspeare, vol. 1 D. —vol. 1 8vo.

Temple Beau. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 1.

Tender Husband. Comedy. British Drama, vol. 2.

Thalaba. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.

The Case is Altered. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

The Devil is an Ass. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.

The Hog hath lost his Pearl. Dodsley, vol. 6.

Three Hunchbacks. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.

Three Weeks after Marriage. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.

Timon of Athens. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 26. Shakspeare, vol. 6 D.—vol. 2 8vo.

Timour the Tartar. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 29.

Titus Andronicus. Shakspeare, vol. 7 D. vol. 2 8vo.

Tom Bowling. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.

Tom Thumb. Burlesque. British Theatre, vol. 23. British Drama, vol. 1.

Tom Thumb the Great. Burlesque. Fielding, vol. 2.

Tower of Nesle. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 6.

Town and Country. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 23.

Tribulation. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 12.

Trip to Scarborough. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 4.

Trojan Dames. Euripides, vol. 2.

Troilus and Cressida. Shakspeare, vol. 6 D. vol. 2 8vo.

Tryal. Comedy. Baillie.

Tumble-Down Dick. Fielding, vol. 5.

Turnpike-Gate. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 20. Woodworth.

Twelfth Night. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 11. Shakspeare, vol. 1 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Two Friends. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.

Two Galley Slaves. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 10.

Two Gentlemen of Verona. British Theatre, vol. 18. Shakspeare, vol. 1 D.—vol. 1 8vo.

Two Gregories. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.

Two Strings to your Bow. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 30.

Universal Gallant. Comedy. Fielding, vol. 4.
Unnatural Combat. Massinger, vol. 2.
Valentine and Orson. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Valentinian, Tragedy of. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Vampire. Drama. British Theatre, vol. 27.
Venice Preserved. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 1.
Village Lawyer. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 14.
Virginius. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 6.
Virgin Mother. Massinger, vol. 1.
Volpone; or, the Fox. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Wandering Boys. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 3.
Wasps. Aristophanes, vol. 2.
Waterman. Opera. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Waverley. Drama. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Ways and Means. Farce. British Drama, vol. 1.
Way to Get Married. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Way to Keep Him. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 3. British Drama, vol. 2.
Weathercock. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 18.
Wedding Day. Fielding, vol. 5.
West Indian. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 2. British Drama, vol. 2.
Wheel of Fortune. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 14.
White Devil. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Who's the Dupe? Farce. British Drama, vol. 2.
Who Wants a Guinea? Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 20.
Widow. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Widow's Son. Drama. Woodworth.
Widow's Tears. Dodsley, vol. 6.
Wife for a Month. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Wild Goose Chase. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 3.
Will. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 21.
William Tell. Tragedy. British Theatre, vol. 22.
William Thompson. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 23.
Will Summ's Last Will and Testament. Dodsley, vol. 9.
Winning a Husband. Farce. Minor Theatre, vol. 5.
Winter's Tale. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 5. Shakspeare, vol. 3 D.—vol. 1 8vo.
Wits. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Wit without Money. Comedy. Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 1.
Witch of Edmonton. Ford, vol. 2.

Wives as they Were. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 10.
Wonder. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 4. British Drama, vol. 1.
Woman Killed with Kindness. Dodsley, vol. 7.
Woman never Vexed. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 8.
World and the Chylde. Dodsley, vol. 12.
Wounds of Civil War. Dodsley, vol. 8.
Wreck. Burlesque. Minor Theatre, vol. 4.
X. Y. Z. Farce. British Theatre, vol. 25.
Yes! Opera. Minor Theatre, vol. 2.
Youthful Queen. Comedy. British Theatre, vol. 21.
Zara. Tragedy. British Drama, vol. 2.

CHAPTER XXX.

DIALOGUE—EPISTOLARY.

Conversations on Religion, with Lord Byron and Others, by James Kennedy. D.
Hervey's Theron and Aspasia; or, a Series of Dialogues and Letters upon the most Important and Interesting Subjects. 2 vols. D. London, 1825.
Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron; noted during a Residence with his Lordship at Pisa, 1821-'22, by Thos. Medwin, Esq. D.

EPISTOLARY.

Art of Epistolary Composition, by Francis Peyre Ferry. D.
Aiken's Letters to a Young Lady on a Course of English Poetry. D.
——— Letters from a Father to his Son, on various topics, relative to Literature and the Conduct of Life. D.
Bennet's Letters to a Young Lady. D.
Buckland's Letters on the Importance, Duty, and Advantage of Early Rising. D.
Cicero's Epistles to Atticus; translated by Guthrie. 2 vols. 8vo.
Correspondence of Lord Byron with a Friend; including his Letters to his Mother. D.
Cowper's Private Correspondence. D.
Letters of Abelard and Heloise. D.
Letters from an Elder to a Younger Brother, on the Conduct to be pursued in Life. D.
Montague's Letters. 3 vols. D
——— Works. 5 vols. D.

Porney's Models of Letters, in French and English. D.

Randolph's Letters to his Nephew. 8vo.

Racine's Letters to his Nephew. D.

Secret Correspondence of Madame de Maintenon, with the Princess des Ursins; translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Walpole, Horace: Letters. 2 vols. D.

Warburton's Letters. 8vo.

Wirt's Letters of a British Spy. D.

CHAPTER XXXI.

LOGIC—RHETORIC—ORATIONS.

LOGIC.

Ozell's Logic. D. London, 1718.

Watts's Logic. 8vo. London, 1751.

Whateley's Logic. D. New-York, 1832.

RHETORIC.

Adams's Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.

Barbour's Grammar of Elocution. D.

Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

——— The Same. 2 vols. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1812.

——— The Same: Abridged. D. New-York, 1814.

——— The Same: to which are added Copious Questions, and an Analysis of each Lecture, by Abraham Mills. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Dwyer's Essays on Elocution. D. New-York, 1828.

Porter's Rhetorical Grammar. D.

Rush on the Philosophy of the Human Voice. 8vo.

Sheridan on Elocution. D.

Schlegel's Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Whateley's Rhetoric. 8vo. Oxford, 1830.

Walker's Rhetorical Grammar. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

ORATIONS.

Curran's Speeches. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Chapman's Speeches. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

Everett's Oration; pronounced at Cambridge, before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, August 20th, 1824: together with Wm. Wirt's Address, delivered before the Peithess Ophian and Philoclean Societies of Rutgers College. 8vo.

Grattan's Speeches. 8vo. Dublin, 1811.

Hazlett's Eloquence of the British Senate. 2 vols. 8vo.

Harper's Speeches. 2 vols. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1810.

Leland's Demosthenes. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— The Same. 2 vols. D. New-York, Family Library.

Pulpit Orator. D.

Phillips's, Curran's, and Grattan's Speeches. 8vo.

Phillips's Specimens of Irish Eloquence. 8vo.

Pamphlets, Orations, &c., 1 vol. 8vo.; Daniel Webster's on laying the Corner Stone of Bunker Hill Monument. Boston, 1825. Edward Everett's at Concord, April 19th, 1825: J. J. Manger's, 4th July, 1819, Charleston, S. C.: David Ramsay on the Cession of Louisiana to the United States, 12th May, 1804, Charleston, S. C.: David Ramsay on the Death of George Washington, January 15th, 1800, Charleston, S. C.: Wm. Sullivan to the Members of the Bar of Suffolk, Mass., March, 1824: Edward Everett, at Plymouth, December 22, 1824: Message of De Witt Clinton to the Legislature of New-York, January 1825.

Recollections of Curran and some of his Contemporaries. 8vo.

Sergeant's Select Speeches. 8vo.

Williston's Eloquence of the United States. 4 vols. 8vo.

Webster's Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

CHAPTER XXXII.

CRITICISM.

THEORY.

Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful. 8vo.

——— The Same. D.

Fitzosborne's Letters. D. Boston, 1815.

Harris's Philological Inquiries. 8vo. Vols. 4 and 5, Works.

Irving's Elements of English Composition. D.

Kaimes's Elements of Criticism. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— The Same, abridged. D.

Longinus on the Sublime; a New and Literal Translation. D.

Tooke's Diversions of Purley. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

CRITICISM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Aiken's Annual Review and History of Literature. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1802-'8. (Vol. 5 missing.)

American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1817-'18.

American Quarterly Review; 1827-'34. 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. *Continued.*

*Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to the British and Foreign Literature, by Robert Watt. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

Biblical Repertory and Theological Review. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831-34. *Continued.*

Catalogue of the Library Company, Philadelphia.

——— Library Company, Baltimore.

——— Library of Congress.

——— Mercantile Library, Philadelphia.

——— Atheneum, Boston.

——— New-York Society Library.

——— Mechanics' and Traders' Library, New-York.

——— Lyceum of Natural History, New-York.

——— Mercantile Library, New-York.

Critic; a Weekly Review of Literature, Fine Arts, and the Drama; edited by William Leggett. 8vo. New-York, 1828-29.

Dunlap's History of Roman Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Augustan Age. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Edinburgh Review, 1802-34. 59 vols. 8vo., with Index. *Continued.*

Foreign Quarterly Review, 1827-34. 14 vols. 8vo. London. *Continued.*

Hazlett's Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, by Frederick Bonterwick; translated from the German, by Thomasina Ross. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature; with Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations. 8vo. Oxford, 1832.

Hobhouse's Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Knapp's Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

*Literary Gazette, and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, Sciences, &c. 1821, and 1832–34. London. 4 vols. 4to. *Continued.*

Literary and Scientific Repository, and Critical Review, 1820–21. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York.

Montgomery's Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal, 1791, 1796, '97. 6 vols. 8vo. London.

Nichol's Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

North American Review, 1820–34. 30 vols. 8vo. Boston. *Continued.*

Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with Particular Reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late General Lee, in a Series of Letters, by H. Lee, of Virginia. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Quarterly Review, 1809–34. 52 vols. 8vo. London.

Reply to Sir Walter Scott's History of Napoleon, by Lucien Bonaparte. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

Revue Encyclopédique. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830–31.

Schlegel's Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Sismondi's Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

Stewart, Dugald: Account of the Life and Writings of William Robertson. 8vo. London, 1802.

Spurzheim's Examination of the Objections made in Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim.—Article of the Foreign Quarterly Review, by Richard Chenevex, Esq. F.R.S., &c.; with Notes, by J. G. Spurzheim, M.D. D. Boston, 1833.

Scott's (John) Essays on some Poems of Several English Poets, with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by William Hoole. 8vo. London, 1785.

Southern Review, 1828–32. 8 vols. 8vo. Charleston, S. C.

Tunstall's Observations on the Present Collection of Epistles between Cicero and M. Brutus, representing several Evident Marks of Forgery in these Epistles, &c. 8vo. London, 1744.

Westminster Review, 1824–34. 21 vols. 8vo. London.

Western Monthly Review; edited by Timothy Flint, 1827–30. 3 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

CRITICISM.

LANGUAGES.

Greek—Latin—Italian—French—Spanish—Portuguese—English

*Ainsworth's Latin and English Dictionary. 4to. London, 1746.

*Bailey's English Dictionary. Folio. London, 1755.

——— The Same. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1800.

*Baretti's Dictionary, Italian and English. 4to.

Brown's English Grammar. D.

*Crabb's English Synonymes. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

Cobbett's English Grammar. D.

——— French Grammar. D.

Del Mar's Spanish Grammar. D.

*Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. D.

*Dictionaire de l'Académie Espanola. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Dufief's Nature Displayed: adapted to the Spanish Language. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

*——— Universal and Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 3 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

*Dutch and English Lexicon. 4to. Leipsic, 1765.

Grammar of the Spanish Language. 8vo.

——— Portuguese Language. 8vo.

Grammar in Italian, German, and French. D.

Grammaire Française, par M. Restaut. D.

Greppo's Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of M. Champollion, Junr., and on the Advantages which it offers to Sacred Criticism; translated from the French by Isaac Stuart; with Notes and Illustrations. D. Boston, 1830.

*Grasse's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, revised and corrected, with Additions of Numerous Slang Phrases; collected by Pierce Egan. 8vo. London, 1823.

Guide to Conversations, in Spanish and English. D.

Grimshaw's Etymological Dictionary. D.

Hodgson's Critical Grammar of the French and English Language. D. London, 1818.

Hartley's Principles of Punctuation. D.

Harris's Hermes; or, a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 8vo. Works. vol. 2.

Ingersoll's Conversations on Grammar. D.

*Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

——— The Same, abridged. D.

*Murray's Grammar. 8vo.

New Method of Learning Easily and Expeditiously the Greek Tongue. D.

*Nugent's Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages. D.

*Neuman's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Perrin's Grammar of the French Language. D.

*Walker's Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary. 8vo.

——— The Same, abridged. D.

*Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. New-York, 1828.

Webster's Dissertations on the English Language, with Notes, Historical and Critical; to which is added, by way of Appendix, a Reformed Mode of Spelling, with Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that Subject. 8vo. Boston, 1789.

CHAPTER XXXV.

POLYGRAPHICAL.

Addison's Works, except his Numbers of the Spectator. 6 vols. D. New-York, 1811.

American Monthly Magazine, 1817–19. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York,

American Monthly Magazine, edited by N. P. Willis. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

American Monthly Magazine, 1833–34. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, *Continued.*

American Rail-road Journal, and Advocate of Internal Improvement. 1832–34. New-York. Folio. (Continued.)

American Review of History and Politics. 1811–12. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

American Commonplace Book of Prose; a Collection of Eloquent and Interesting Extracts, from the Writings of American Authors. D.

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society Instituted at Ben-

gal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

*Atheneum. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1832.

Atlantic Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1824–25.

*Atlas; a Literary and Historical Journal, 1831–33. Folio. New-York.

*Atlas; a General Newspaper, and Journal of Literature, 1832–34. Folio, London.

Bacon's Works. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Barrow's Popular Dictionary of Facts and Knowledge, with Engravings. D. London, 1827.

Barbauld's, (Anna L.) Works; with a Memoir, by Lucy Aiken. 2 vols. D. 1826.

Beattie's Works. 10 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1809.

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Dissertations, Moral and Critical.
4, 5, 6. Miscellaneous Essays.
7, 8, 9. Elements of Moral Science.
10. The Minstrel, and other Poems.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 1828–34. Edinburgh. 7 vols. 8vo.

British Essayist. 8 vols. London, 1826.

——— The Mirror.—Knox's Essays, &c.—Guardian and Lounger.—Spectator.—World.—Tatler.—Rambler and Idler—Observer and Connoisseur.

Burke's, (Edmund) Works. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Butler's Reminiscences. D. New-York, 1824.

Cabinet of Curiosities; or, Wonders of the World Displayed, forming a Repository of whatever is Remarkable in the Regions of Nature and Art. 8vo. London, 1831.

Case of Thomas Lord Cochrane; containing the History of the Hoax, the Trial, the Proceedings in the House of Commons, and the Meeting of Electors of Westminster, &c. D. New-York, 1814.

Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.

Classical Reader; a Selection of Lessons, in Prose and Verse, from the most Esteemed English and American Writers. D. Boston, 1826.

Connoisseur, by Bonnel Thornton and others. 8vo. London, 1826.

D'Israeli's Calamities of Authors, including some Inquiries respecting their Moral and Literary Character. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1812.

——— Curiosities of Literature. Second Series. 3 vols. 8vo.

Dick on the Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge. D. New-York, Family Library, 1833.

Dana's Poems and Prose Writings. D. Philadelphia, 1833.

Eagan's Sporting Anecdotes. D. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Encyclopædia Americana. 13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

*Encyclopædia Britannica; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature, with Plates. 20 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815.

Entertaining Magazine; or, Repository of General Knowledge.

Essays on various subjects of Taste, Morals, and National Policy, by a Citizen of Virginia. 8vo. Georgetown. D. C. 1822.

Essayist; or, Literary Cabinet. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

Essays and Sketches of Life and Character. D. New-York, 1830.

Family Classical Library. 50 vols. D. London.
Vol. 1, 2. Demosthenes, by Leland.—Sallust, by Rose.
3, 4. Xenophon's Anabasis and Cyropædia, by Spelman and Cooper.
5, 6, 7. Herodotus, by Beloe.
8, 9. Virgil, by Wrangham, Sotheby, and Dryden.
10. Pindar and Anacreon.
11 to 15. Tacitus, by Murphy.
16. The Characters of Theophrastus, with Hints on the Individual Varieties of Human Nature, and Fifty Characteristic Engravings.
17, 18. Horace and Phædrus, by Smart; in which are introduced Translations of Different Parts of Horace, by Dryden, Parsos, Cowper, Chatterton, Pope, Bentley, Cowley, Addison, Swift, Milton, Johnson, Byron, &c.
19. Juvenal, by Badham, and Perseus by Drummond.
20, 21, 22. Thucydides, by Smith.
23 to 29. Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne.
30. Hesiod, by Elton Bion; and Moschus Sappho, and Musæus, by Fawkes and Lycophron, by Viscount Rayston.
31, 32. Cæsar's Commentaries, by Duncan.
33. Sophocles, by Franklin.
34 to 36. Euripides, by Potter.
37 to 39. Homer, by Pope,
40, 41. Ovid, by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others.
42 to 44. Cicero's Orations, by Duncan; Offices, by Cockman; and Cato and Lælius, by Melmoth.
45. Æschylus, by Potter.
46 to 52. Livy, by Baker.

Fessenden's Weekly Inspector. 8vo. New-York, 1806–7.

Fielding's Works. 14 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1816.

Fraser's Magazine, 1832–4. 6 vols. 8vo. London. *Continued.*

Franklin's Works. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
Vol. 1. Memoirs of his Life and Writings.
2. American Politics before the Revolution.
3. Philosophical Essays and Correspondence.
4. Miscellaneous.
5. Diplomatic Correspondence.

——— Essays and Letters. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1822.

Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Goldsmith's Essays, Poems, and Plays. D. New-York, 1825.

——— Beauties of. D. London, 1801.

*Gregory's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 3 vols. 4to. New-York, 1822.

Griffin's (Rev. Edmund) Remains; compiled by Francis Griffin, with a Biographical Memoir of the Deceased, by the Rev. John M'Vickar, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

Guardian. 2 vols. D.

Gûlistan; or, the Rose Garden, by Musle-Huddeen Shaik Sâdy, of Shiraz; translated from the Original by Francis Gladwin. 8vo. London, 1808.

Harris, James: Works. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
Vol. 1—Three Dialogues.
2—Hermes.
3, 4, 5—Philological Inquiries.

Home's (John) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
Vol. 1—Memoirs and Dramatic Pieces.
2—Dramatic, and Revolution, 1745.
3—Continuation of the Revolution, 1745.

Harbinger of Peace; published under the direction of the American Peace Society at New-York, 1828-30. 2 vols. D.

Hull's (Brig.-Gen.) Defence, with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. D. Boston, 1814.

Hyde's (Nancy Maria) Writings, with a Sketch of her Life. D. Norwich, 1816.

*Jamieson's Dictionary of Mechanical Science, Arts, Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Knowledge. 4to. London, 1828.

Illinois Monthly Magazine, 1831-32. 8vo.

Johnson, Samuel: Works. 12 vols. D.
Vol. 1—Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy; Irene, a Tragedy; and Miscellaneous Poems.
Vol. 2—Philological Tracts; Political Essays, and Miscellaneous Essays.
Vol. 3—A Dissertation on Greek Comedy; General Conclusions to Brumay's Greek Theatre; Dedications; The Adventurer, Rasselas.
Vols. 4, 5, 6—The Rambler.
Vol. 7—The Idler.
Vol. 8—Miscellaneous Essays; Political Tracts; Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.
Vols. 9, 10, 11—Lives of the British Poets.
Vol. 12—Lives of Eminent Persons; Letters selected from the collection of Mrs. Piozzi and others; Prayers.

Johnson's Idler. 2 vols. D. London, 1795.

Jones, Sir William: Works. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Journal of Science and Art; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Kerr's (Barclay) Trial. D. Elizabethtown, 1814.

Knickerbocker; or, the New-York Monthly Magazine. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1833–4. (Continued.)

Knox's Winter Evenings; or, Lucubrations on Life and Letters. 2 vols. D. New-York, 1805.

Locke's Works. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

——— The Same. 3 vols. Folio. London, 1759.

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. 11 vols. D. London.

Liberal (The): Verse and Prose, from the South. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, Register, Journal, and Gazette, 1831–1834. 4 vols. 8vo. London.

Metropolitan; a Monthly Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, 1832–34. 6 vols. 8vo. London. (Continued.)

Military and Naval Magazine of the United States, 1833–34. 4 vols. 8vo.

*Mirror; a Weekly Journal, devoted to Literature and the Fine Arts, 1830–34. 4to. New-York. (Continued.)

Mirror; a Periodical Paper, published at Edinburgh, in the years 1779 and 1780, by H. McKenzie. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1793.

Miscellanies; by the Author of "Letters on the Eastern States." D. Boston, 1821.

Monthly Visiter and Pocket Companion, by a Society of Gentlemen. 10 vols. D. London, 1797–1800.

Monthly Military Repository, respectfully inscribed to the Military of the United States of America, by Charles Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1796.

Monthly Mirror, reflecting Men and Manners, with Strictures on their Epitome; the Stage. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807–9.

Monthly Magazine and British Register. 8vo. London, 1798.

More's (Hannah) Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Murray's English Reader; or, Pieces in Prose and Verse. D. Albany, 1819.

——— Sequel to the English Reader. D. New-York.

Museum of Foreign Literature and Art, 1824–34. 11 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. (Continued.)

*Napier's Encyclopædia Britannica. 8 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. (Continued.)

Naval Anecdotes, illustrating the Character of British Seamen. 8vo.

New-England Magazine, 1831–34. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston.

New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal, 1822–34. London. (Continued.)

Neele's (Henry) Literary Remains: consisting of Lectures on English Poetry, Tales, and other Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose and Verse. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

*Nicholson's Encyclopædia. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: Mississippi Question; Report of a Debate in the Senate of the United States, by William Duane.—The Pleader's Guide, a Didactic Poem, in two books, containing the conduct of a Suit at Law, with the Arguments of Counsellor Botherum and Counsellor Boreum, &c.—Letters from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq.—An Answer to Alexander Hamilton's Letters, concerning the Public Conduct, &c. of John Adams, Esq., by a Citizen of New-York.—A Letter from General Washington to several of his friends, in 1776, with an interesting View of American Politics at that important period. 8vo. No. 1963.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: Discourse on the Importance of Character and Education in the United States, by John Griscom.—An Address delivered on the Opening of the Mechanic Institution, by M. M. Noah.—Remarks on Laying the Corner Stone of the Mechanic Institution, by T. R. Mercein.—Oration delivered 4th July, 1797, by J. Warner.—Address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New-York, in 1820, by John Stearns.—A Review of the Schuylkill Coal, in reference to its introduction into the City of New-York.—Remarks on the Cultivation of Locust-Trees, by Dr. Samuel Akerly.—Observations on the Language of Signs, read before the New-York Lyceum of Natural History.—A Review of the Trade and Commerce of New-York, 1820.—Circular and Address of the National Institution for Promoting Industry in the United States.—Plain Sense on National Industry, 1820.—Proceedings of a Convention of the Friends of National Industry, 1819.—The Duty of Union in a just War, a Discourse delivered by the Rev. John H. Stevens, 1813.—An Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks on the New Doctrine of England, 1806.—A Sermon delivered somewhere in England, 1779.—The Mariner's Church.—The Means of National Prosperity, a Sermon delivered in 1819, by Lyman Beecher, D.D.—Fifth Report of the New-York Female Union Society.—Seventh Report of the American Bible Society. 8vo. No. 1964.

Pamphlets: Discourses by Clement C. Moore, B. B. Wisner, S. N. Rowan, Samuel Austin, Warren Fay, Amzi Armstrong, Gardiner Spring, Joshua Bates, Gardiner Spring. 8vo. No. 1965.

Pamphlets: Orations, &c. by Edward Everett, J. J. Manger, David Ramsay, J. J. Pringle, David Ramsay, David Ramsay, J. J. Pringle, R. Elfe, David Ramsay, Charles Sprague, Edward Everett, De Witt Clinton, Daniel Webster. 8vo. No. 1966.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: An Address pronounced before the New-York Horticultural Society, August 29, 1826, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D.—Eighth Annual Report of the Directors of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.—Catalogue of the Organic Remains, with some Geological and Mineral Articles, presented to the New-York Lyceum of Natural History, in August, 1826, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D.—A Discourse on the Services and Character of Thomas Jefferson, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D.—Two Masonic Orations.—An Address

relative to the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, by Samuel Akerly, M.D.—A Review of the Efforts and Progress of Nations, from the French of J. C. L. Sismondi, by P. J. Duponceau;—and the celebrated Boston Report. 8vo. No. 1967.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: An Appeal to the Patriot and Christian, in behalf of Seamen, by John Truair.—Sermon on the Death of De Witt Clinton, by the Rev. James Milnor, D.D.—Lawrence's Address on the Fine Arts.—Morse's ditto.—Introductory Lecture, by John D. Godman, M.D.—Address delivered before the Alumni of Columbia College, May, 1826, by William Bard, A.M.—Remarks on the Character of Bonaparte, by W. E. Channing, D.D.—Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Second Unitarian Church, 1826, by ditto.—Discourse at the Opening of St. Mary's Church, by Hatton Walsh.—Professor Olmstead's Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa. 8vo. No. 1968.

Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz.: Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle (Washington Irving).—Public Defaulters.—Letters by a Virginian.—The Manuscript of Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jr.—Memoir of John Gallison, Esq.—Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill.—Sketch of the Settlement of Long Island, by Silas Wood.—A Paper on a Fossil Tree, by H. R. Schoolcraft.—An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, by Gulian C. Verplanck, Esq. 1818. 8vo. No. 1974.

Pamphlets, Trials, viz.: Smith for the Murder of Carson.—Eunice Hall, vs. Dr. Grant.—Johnson for the Murder of Murray.—Selfridge for Killing Austin, 8vo. No. 1976.

Pamphlets; the Publications relating to the Controversy about Two Greek Frigates, built in New-York. 8vo. No. 1971.

Paine, Jr. R. T.: Works, in Prose and Verse; with Notes, and a Sketch of his Life and Writings. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

Paley's (Wm.) Works. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1810.
Vol. 1. Memoir of his Life.—Natural Theology.
2. A View of the Evidences of Christianity.
3. The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.
4. Sermons and Tracts.
5. Horæ Paulinæ.—The Young Christian Instructed.—The Clergyman's Companion, &c.

——— The Same. 5 vols. D. London, 1823.

Percy Anecdotes, Revised Edition; to which are added, a Valuable Collection of American Anecdotes, Original and Selected. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Polyanthos; a Literary Magazine, published by J. T. Buckingham. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812–14.

Port-Folio; a Monthly Magazine. 26 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Pioneer; consisting of Essays, Literary, Moral, and Theological, by the Rev. David Graham. D. Pittsburgh, 1812.

Prose, by a Poet. 2 vols. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

*Rees's Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 47 vols. 4to. Philadelphia.

Reflector; a Quarterly Magazine, on Subjects of Philosophy, Politics, and the Liberal Arts. 8vo. London, 1811.

Sands's (Robert C.) Writings in Prose and Verse; with a Memoir; 2 vols. 8vo. New-York. 1834.

Sheffield's Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1740.

Silliman's American Journal of Science, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other Branches of History, including also Agriculture, and the Ornamental, as well as Useful Arts. 1818–34. 27 vols. 8vo. New-Haven.

Scientific Tracts, designed for Instruction and Entertainment. D. Boston, 1822.

Scott, Sir Walter: Miscellaneous Prose Works. 6 vols. D. Boston, 1829.

Vol. 1. Life of Dryden.
2. Life of Swift.
3. Lives of the Novelists.
4. Biographical Memoirs.
5. Paul's Letters.
6. Essay on Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama.

Spectator. 8 vols. D.

——— 10 vols. D.

——— 12 vols. D

Stillingfleet's Works. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Sterne's Works. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

——— The Same. 6 vols. D.

Swift, Rev. Jonathan. 24 vols. D. New-York, 1812.

Talisman for 1830. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

——— for 1829. D. New-York, 1828.

Tattler. 5 vols. D. New-York, 1809.

Taylor's (Jane) Writings. 5 vols. D. Boston, 1832.

Vol. 1. Memoirs and Remains.
2, 3. Contributions of Q. Q.
4. Display and Essays in Rhyme.
5. Correspondence and Poems.

——— Jane: Contributions of Q. Q. to a Periodical Work, with some Pieces not before published. 2 vols. D New-York, 1826.

Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. D. New-York, 1832.

United States Literary Gazette. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Universal Magazine. 8vo. 1798.

United Service Journal, 1832–34. London. 6 vols. 8vo. *Continued.*

Verplanck's (Gulian C.) Discourses and Addresses on the Subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature. D. New-York, 1833.

Wakefield, Priscilla: Variety; or, Selections and Essays. D. Philadelphia, 1809.

Watts, Isaac: Miscellaneous Thoughts, in Prose and Verse, on Natural, Moral, and Divine Subjects. D. Elizabethtown, 1794.

——— Beauties of. D. London.

Western Monthly Magazine; conducted by James Hall, 1833–34. 4 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati. *Continued.*

Webster's (Noah) American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking. D. Philadelphia, 1809.

World, by Chesterfield and others; and the Adventurer, by John Hawkesworth and others. 8vo. London, 1825.

Worcester's (Noah) Friend of Youth; or, New Selections in Prose and Verse. D. Boston, 1822.

Wright's Gentleman's Miscellany; consisting of Essays, Characters, Narratives, Anecdotes, and Poems, Moral and Entertaining. D. Exeter, 1797.

Wilbur's Lexicon of Useful Knowledge, with Engravings. D. New-York, 1830.

Young Men's Advocate; a Weekly Periodical, 1832. Folio. New-York.

Youth's Miscellany; or, Knowledge and Entertainment. 3 vols. D. London, 1823.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

MASONRY.

Cross, Jeremy L.: the True Masonic, or Hieroglyphic Monitor.

Hardie, James: the New Free Mason's Monitor, or Masonic Guide. D. New-York, 1819.

Knapp, Samuel L.: the Genius of Free Masonry; or, a Defence of the Order, containing some Remarks on the Origin and History, the Uses and Abuses of the Science; with Notices of other Secret Societies in the United States. D. Providence, R. I. 1828.

Mounier, J. J.: on the Influence Attributed to Philosophers, Free Masons, and the Illuminati, on the Revolution of France. 8vo. London, 1801.

On the Aim of the Order of Free Masons; translated from the German. D. Albany, 1825.

Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic Convention, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1830, embracing the Journal of Proceedings, the Reports, the Debates, and the Address to the People. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Stone, William, L.: Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

Smith, William: Ahiman Rezon; Abridged and Digested as a Help to all that are or would be Free-and-Accepted Masons. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1783.

Town, Salem: a System of Speculative Masonry. D. Salem, N. Y. 1822.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH—SPANISH—ITALIAN—DUTCH—LOW DUTCH—RUSSIAN—LATIN.

FRENCH.

Anecdotes Américaines; ou, Histoire abrégée des principaux Evénemens arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à l'Epoque présente. D. Paris, 1776.

Angola: Histoire Indienne. D.

Barthelemy, J. J.: Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrième siècle, l'ère vulgaire. 7 tomes. D. Avec recueil de Cartes Géographiques, Plans, Vues, et Médailles, &c. 4to.

Bernardi, M: De l'Origine et des progrès de la Législation Française; ou, Histoire du droit Public et Privé de la France, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie, jusques et compris la Révolution. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Bitaube, P. J.: Œuvres d'Homère, avec Remarques précedés de Réflections sur Homère, et sur la Traduction des Poëtes. 4 tomes. Paris, 1819.

Blondel, J. F.: Cours d'Architecture; ou, Traité de la Décoration, Distribution, et Construction des Batimens, avec des Planches. 9 tomes 8vo. 1771.

Brun, Pigault le: Tableaux de Société; ou, Fauchette et Honorine. 4 tomes. Paris, 1822.

——— Monsieur Botte. 3 tomes. Paris, 1820.

——— L'Observateur; ou, Monsieur Martin. 2 tomes. Paris, 1820.

——— Angélique et Jeanneton. 2 tomes. Paris, 1820.

——— La Famille Luceval; ou, Mémoires d'une Jeune Femme qui n'était pas jolie. 4 tomes. Paris, 1819.

——— Le Beau-père et le Gendre; ou, Pigault le Brun et Victor Angier. 2 tomes. Paris, 1822.

——— Jérome. 4 tomes. Paris, 1822.

Brun, Pigault le: L'Egoisme. 2 tomes. Paris, 1819.

——— Adélaide de Méran. 4 tomes. Paris, 1820.

——— L'Homme à Projets. 4 tomes. Paris, 1819.

——— Théodore; ou, les Péruviens. Paris, 1820.

Buffon: Histoire Naturelle, Générale, et Particuliere; avec la Description du Cabinet du Roi. 38 tomes 4to. Paris, 1749.

Chaptal, M.: Des Douanes et des Prohibitions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Commazzi, I. B.: Morales des Princes; traduit de l'Italien. 2 tomes D. La Haye, 1754.

Condillac: La Logique; ou, les Premiers Développemens de l'Art de Penser, ouvrage élémentaire. D. Paris, 1811.

Corneille: Les Chef-d'œuvres de Pierre et de Thomas Corneille; nouvelle édition, augmenté de Notes et Commentaires de M. de Voltaire. 8vo. Tours.

Corneille, P.: Œuvres, avec le Commentaire de Voltaire, sur les Pièces de Théatre, et des Observations Critiques sur ce Commentaire, par Le Citoyen Pallissot. 12 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1801.

Coste, M.: Essais de Montaigne, avec les Notes. 10 tomes D. Londres, 1796.

Cousin, V.: Manuel de l'Histoire de la Philosophie; traduit de l'Allemand de Tennemann. 2 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1829.

D'Arnaud, M.: Euphémie; ou, le Triomphe de la Religion. Drame. 8vo. A Paris, 1768.

Delavigne, C.: Théatre. 4 tomes D. Paris, 1826.

Des Cartes, René: Discours de la Méthode pour bien Conduire sa Raison, et chercher la vérité dans les Sciences, plus la Dioptrique et les Météores. 4to. Paris, 1668.

Deseze, J. B., A. M.: L'Abeille Française; ou, Leçons de Littérature, et de Morale, tirées de la célébré collection de Mm. Noël et de La Place, et destinées à l'usage des Ecoles Françaises dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. D. New-York, 1821.

Diderot, Denis: Œuvres Complètes. 7 tomes. Paris, 1818.

*Dictionnaire Universel, François et Latin; Vulgairement Appelé Dictionnaire de Trevoux, &c. 8 tomes Folio. Paris, 1771.

*Encyclopédie; ou, Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, par une Société de Gens de Lettres. 38 tomes Folio. A Lucques, 1758.

*Expilly, Abbé: Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, et Politique, des Gaules, et de la France. 6 tomes Folio. Paris, 1762.

Eyries, M: Abrégé des Voyages Modernes, depuis 1780 jusqu'à nos jours. 15 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Faujas St. Fond, B.: Essai de Géologie; ou, Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Globe. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

Fenelon: Les Aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysses. D.

——— Dialogues des Morts, Anciens et Modernes, avec quelques Fables. D. A Limoges, 1805.

Fichte: Destination de l'Homme; traduite de L'Allemand, par Barchau de Penhoën. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Florian: Numa Pompilius, Second Roi de Rome. D. A Londres, 1825.

Fontaine: Excerpta; ou, Fables Choisies. D. New-York, 1810.

——— Théatre. A Paris, 1823.

Fontenelle: Œuvres. 5 tomes 8vo. A Paris, 1825.

Frederic II.: Œuvres Posthumes. 15 tomes 8vo. A Berlin, 1789.

Frish, J. L.: Nouveau Dictionnaire des Passages François Allemand et Allemand François. 8vo. Leipsig, 1730.

Genlis, Mad: Bélisaire. 2 tomes D. A Paris, 1824.

——— Nouveaux Contes Moraux, et Nouvelles Historiques. 6 tomes D. A Paris, 1819.

——— Théatre de Société. 2 tomes D. A Paris, 1823.

——— Le Comte de Corke, surnommé le Grand; ou, la Séduction sans Artifice. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1819.

——— Zuma; ou, la Decouverte du quinquina, suivi de la belle Paule, &c. &c. D. A Paris, 1817.

——— Les Voeux Téméraires; ou, L'Enthousiasme. 3 tomes D. A Paris, 1825.

——— Mademoiselle de La Fayette; ou, le Siècle de Louis XIII. 2 tomes D.

——— Les Veillées de la Chaumière. 2 tomes D. Paris, 1823.

——— Les Chevaliers du Cygne; ou, la Cour de Charlemagne. 3 tomes D. A Paris, 1818.

——— Histoire de Henri Le Grand. 2 tomes D. Paris, 1816.

——— Les Mères Rivales; ou, la Calomnie. 3 tomes D. A Paris, 1819.

——— Les Annales de la Vertu, ou Histoire Universelle, Iconographique et Littéraire, à l'Usage des Artistes et des Jeunes-Litterateurs, et pour servir à l'Education de la Jeunesse. 5 tomes D. A Paris, 1819.

— Les Petits Emigrés, ou Correspondence de quelques enfans; ouvrage fait pour servir à l'éducation de la Jeunesse. 5 tomes D. A Paris, 1823.

——— Alphonse, ou le fils naturel. 2 tomes D.

——— Icanne de France, Nouvelle Historique. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1818.

LesSouvenirs de Felicie L***. 2 tomes D. A Paris, 1821.

——— Les Parvenus, ou les Aventures de Julien Delmours, écrit par lui-meme. 3 tomes D. Paris, 1834.

——— Vie Penitente de Made de la Valliere écrit par Made de Genlis. D. A Paris, 1816.

Genlis, Madame: La Religion, Considérée comme l'unique base du bonheur et de la Veritable Philosophie. A Paris, 1816.

——— Palmye et Flaminie, ou le Senet. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1821.

Gesner, Œuvres. 2 tomes 8vo. A Paris.

Gibrat, P.: Traité de la Geographie Moderne. D. A Toulouse, 1789.

Goldsmith, Lewis: Histore Secrete du Cabinet de Napoléon Bonaparte et de St. Cloud. 8vo. Londres, 1810.

Gresset, M.: Œuvres de M. Gresset de l'Academie Française. 2 tomes D. A Nismes, 1808.

Guillaume le Franc-Parleur; ou, Observations sur les Mœurs Françaises au commencement du dix-neuvième siècle; suite l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin. D. Paris.

Guide de L'Histoire, à l'usage de la Jeunesse et des Personnes qui veulent la lire avec fruit ou l'écrire avec succés. 8vo. A Paris.

Harpe, J. Fla: Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature, Ancienne et Moderne. A Paris, 1827.

Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, et par les Hollandois; traduite de l'Espagnol d'Argensola. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1706.

Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Indes. 7 tomes 8vo. A la Haye, 1774.

Homond, Abbé l': Doctrine Chrétienne, en forme de Lectures de Piété, &c. &c. D. Lyon, 1809.

Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain; écrites par S. Ecuyer, depuis l'Année 1770 jusqu'à 1781; traduites de l'Anglois, par * *. 8vo. A Paris, 1784.

Lettres d'un Negociant à son fils, sur les Sujets les plus Importants du Commerce. D; Strasbourg, 1789.

Lescallier, M.: Le Trone Enchanté, conte Indienn; traduit du Persan. 2 tomes. New-York, 1817.

Luc, J. A. de: Lettres Physiques et Morales, sur L'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. D. Paris, 1779.

Marmontel: Bélisaire. D. A Paris, 1814.

Marie-Caroline des Deux-Siciles, Duchesse de Berry. D.

Masson, J. R,: Encyclopédie des Enfans; ou, Abrégé de tontes les Sciences, à l'usage des Ecoles des deux Sexes. 8vo. A Paris, 1807.

Massillon: Œuvres. 13 tomes 8vo. A Paris, 1810.

Molière: Œuvres de J. B. Poquelin de Molière. 6 tomes. A Paris, 1823.

Mollien, G.: Voyage dans la République de Colombie, en 1825. 2 tomes 8vo. A Paris, 1825.

Montesquieu: Œuvres Completes. 6 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1816.

——— The Same. 8 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Nollet, Abbé: L'Art des Expériences; ou, avis aux Amateurs de la Physique. 3 tomes D. A Paris, 1787.

Nouvel Abregé Chronologique de L'Histoire de France. D. A Paris, 1761.

Paris et ses Curiosités, avec Notice Historique et Descriptive des Environs de Paris. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1807.

Peltier, M.: Paris pendant L'Année, 1795. 4 tomes. Londres, 1795.

*Peuchit, J.: Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante, Contenant tout ce qui a Rapport à la Situation et à l'Etendue de chaque état Commerçant, &c. &c. &c. 5 tomes 4to. A Paris.

Place, M. de la: Collection de Romans et contes; traduit de l'Anglais, corrigés et revus de nouveau. 6 tomes 8vo. A Paris, 1788.

Poteau, M.: Œuvres Posthumes de M. Poteau, Docteur en Médecine, Chirurgien en Chef de l'Hotel Dieu de Lyon. 3 tomes 8vo. A Paris, 1783.

Pothier, T.: Œuvres. 13 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Prevost: Œuvres Choisies, avec Figures. 39 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1810.

Racine, J. de: Œuvres Complètes. 6 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Revue Encyclopédique; ou, Analyse raisonnée des Productions les plus remarquables dans les Sciences, les Arts, les Arts Industriels, La Literature, et les Beaux-Arts. 8 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1830 and 1831.

Restant, M.: Principes Généraux et Raisonnés de la Grammaire Françoise. D. A Amsterdam, 1770.

Reynaud, Baron le: Traité Elementaire de Mathematiques, de Physique et de Chimie, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Rochefoucauld: Voyage dans les Etats Unis d'Amerique fait en 1795–6–7. 4 tomes. 8vo. A Paris.

Rollin: Histoire Romaine. 20 tomes. D. Paris, 1816.

Rousseau, M.: Œuvres Choisies. D. Paris, 1804.

Rousseau, M.: Œuvres Complétes. 25 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Sage, Le: Œuvres Choisies, avec figures. 16 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1810. (Vol. 1 missing.)

——— Nouvelle Traduction de Roland l'Amoureux. 2 tomes, D. A Dublin, 1783.

——— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 4 tomes, D. Paris, 1824.

Savary, M.: Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, accompagnié de Notes et précédé d'un Abrégé de la Vie de Mahomet. 2 tomes, 8vo.

Sévigné, Madame de: Lettres à sa Fille et à ses Amis. 8 tomes, 8vo. A Paris, 1806.

——— Lettres Choisies. 2 tomes, D. Paris, 1815.

Sismondi: Nouveaux Principes D'Economie Politique, ou de la

richesse dans ses rapports avec la Population. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Staël, Madame de: Œuvres Complétes. 17 tomes, 8vo. A Paris, 1821.

——— De L'Allemagne. 2 tomes, D. Paris, 1818.

——— De l'Influence des Passions sur le Bonheur des Individus et des Nations. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Storch, Henri: Cours D'Economie Politique, avec des Notes explicatives et critiques, par J. B. Say. 5 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Tableau de Paris. 3 tomes, 8vo. A Amsterdam, 1782.

Trembley, A.: Instructions d'un Père à ses Enfans, sur la Religion Naturelle et Révelée. 3 tomes, D. A Geneve, 1789.

Tynna, J: Almanach du Commerce de Paris, des Départments de la France, et des Principales Villes du Monde. 8vo. A Paris, 1815.

Une Année de la vie de l'Empereur Napoléon, ou Précis historique de tout ce qui s'est passé depuis le 1er Avril 1814, jusqu'au 20 Mars 1815, relatif à S. M. et aux braves qui l'ont accompagné; son départ de Fontaine-bleau; son embar quement à Saint—Rapheau près Frèjus, son arrivée à Porto—Ferrajo, son sejour à l'ile d'Elbe, et son retour à Paris. 8vo. New-York, 1815.

Voltaire: Œuvres Complétes. 15 tomes, D. Paris.

——— Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand. D. A Londres, 1830.

Voyage D'Un Français en Angleterre, pendant les Années 1810 et 1811. 2 tomes 8vo. A Paris, 1816.

Wilson, Robert T.: Histoire de l'Expédition de L'Armée Britannique en Egypte. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1802.

SPANISH.

Bentham, Jeremias: Tratados de Legislacion Civil y Penal traducidos al Castellana. Con Comentarios, por Roman Salas. 8 tomos. Paris, 1820.

Campe, Senor: El Nuevo Robinson, Historia Moral reducida a dialogos para instruccion y entretenemiento de niños y jóvenes de ambos sexos. 3 tomos. Paris, 1825.

Cadena, M. V.: Elementos de la Lengua Inglesa para uso de los Españoles. 8vo. Nueva-York, 1810.

Cervantes, M.: Novelas Exemplares. 2 tomos. Perpiñan, 1816.

Capmany, Antonio De: Filosofiá de la Elocuencia. 2 tomos. Gerona, 1822.

Colombia: siendo una Relacion, Geografica, Topografica, Agricultural, Comercial, Politica, &c. De aquel Pays. 2 tomos, 8vo. Londres, 1822.

Cornelia Bororqua. D. Paris, 1819.

Ercilla, Alonzo De: La Araucana. 2 tomos, D. Paris, 1824.

El Evangelio en Triunfo ó Historia de un Filósofo Desengañado. 4 tomos. Perpiñan, 1823.

Funes, D. G.: Ensayo dela Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman. 2 tomos, 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1816.

Ganltier: Secciones de Geografia. D. Paris.

Holbach, Baron De: La Moral Universal ó los Deberes del Hombre fundados en su Naturaleza. 3 tomes, D. Valladolid, 1821.

——— Sistema de la Naturaleza ó de las leyes del mundo fisico y del mundo moral. 4 tomos, D. Paris, 1822.

Montengon Don Pedro: Eusebio Historia sacada de las Memorias que dejó el mismo. 3 tomes, D. Paris, 1824.

Moratin: Comedias de Moratin publicadas con el nombre de Inarco Celenio. 3 tomos, D. Madrid, 1821.

Montgomery, Don Jorge: Bernardo del Carpio novela Historica Caballeresca, Original. D. Boston, 1834.

Pradt, M. De: Verdadero Sistema de la Europa con respecto a la America y la Grecia. D. Paris, 1825.

Quevedo, Don Francisco: Tres Mosas vltimas Castellañas. 8vo. Madrid, 1670.

Reyneval Gerard de: Instituciones del derechio Natural de Gentes. 2 tomos. Paris, 1825.

Salazar, L.: Historia del Famoso, Predicador Fray Gerundio de Campanas, alias Notes. 5 tomos, D. Paris, 1824.

Solis, A. Don: Historia de la Conquista de Méjico Poblacion y Progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el Nombre de Nueva España. 4 tomos. Paris, 1824.

Tracy, D.: Comentario sobre el espiritu de las Leyes de Montesquieu, con las observaciones inéditas de Condorcet. D. Valencia, 1822.

Zàvalo, Lorenzo De: Mejico desde 1808, hasta 1830. 2 tomos. Paris, 1831.

ITALIAN.

Alfieri Vittorio: Quindici Trgedie. 3 volumi D. Edimborgo, 1806.

Ariosto Lodovico: L'Orlando Furioso. 6 volumi D. Prato, 1821.

Cantatrice per Disgrasia, osia le Adventure Della Marchesa, N. N. Scritta da lei Medesima. D. In Parma, 1763.

Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano osia Raccolta di Documenti Originati e inediti spettante a Christofore Colombo alla Scoperta ed al Governo dell 'America. 4to. Geneva, 1823.

Denina Carlo: Rivoluzioni della Germania. 6 volumi 8vo. Firenre, 1804.

Chirchmair, Maltia: Gramatica della Lingua Tedesca. D. Venezia, 1778.

Follini Vincenzio: Storia Fiorentina di Ri cordano Malispini col sequito di giae otto Malispini dalla edificazione de firenze sino, all'anno 1286. 4to. Firenze, 1826.

Gaetani Pietro: Crestomatia Italicana. D. Lepsia, 1783.

Machiavell Niccoló: Gli Operi; complete. 10 volumi. Firenze, 1821.

Tomaso, Giovannī: Nuova e Perfetta Grammatica Reggia Italicana e Tedesca. D. Vienna, 1773.

Vacani, Camillo: Storia delle Campagne e degli assedi degl' Italian[i] in Ispagna dal 1808 alla 1813. 3 volumi, 4to. Milano, 1823.

DEUTSCH.

Arnold, Theodor: Volständig kleines Wörterbuch English und Deutsch. 8vo. Züllechau, 1784.

Brünings, A.: Bemerkungen im Predigtambte. D. Bremer, 1780.

Busch, Johann Georg: Uber die Hamburg che Handlungs. D. Hamburg, 1790.

Carvers, Johann: Reisen Dureh die inneren Gegenden Nord Americas. 8vo. Hamburg, 1780.

Christiani, Christian: Unterricht für Junge Kaufleute. D. Hannover, 1790.

Claudius, Herman Heirnort: Wahrheit der Christlichen Religion. 8vo. Berman, 1782.

——— Betrachtungen über die gesammten Lehren der Religion. 8vo. Bremen, 1782.

Gesangbuch: Neues zur offenticher Erbauung. 8vo. Nurenberg, 1791.

Gellerts; Moralische Vorlesungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1770.

Goethe's Werke. 20 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1817.

Kramers, Mathias: Italiänische Grammatic. 8vo. Nurenberg, 1753.

Ludwig Christian Deutsch Englische's Lexicon. 4to. Leipzig, 1765.

Der Mensch, eine Wochenschrift. 8vo. Halle, 1751.

Rahusen, Reinhard Sammlung, einigger Predigten und Reden. 8vo. Bremen, 1784.

Rechenkunst, desonstrative. 8vo.

Ricards, Samuel: Handbuch der Kaufleute. 4to. Greifswald, 1792.

Seiler, Georg Friedrich: Geschichte der geoffenbarten Religion. 8vo. Erlangen, 1777.

Snell, Johann: Peter Ludevig Sittenlehre in Beyspielen. 8vo. Bremen, 1795.

Smith's (Adam) Theorie der Sittlichen Gefühle. 8vo. Leipzig, 1791.

Tiling, Johann Henrich: Pflichten der Communicanten, 8vo. Bremen, 1791.

Zitbedeürfnisse, Physisch Moralische für die Menschheit. 8vo. Bremen, 1794.

LOW DUTCH.

Camper, Petrus: Gerechtelyke Verhandling over de tckenen van Leven, &c. 8vo. Loewarden, 1774.

Coets, Hendrick: Ses eerste Boeken van Euclides. D. Leyden, 1752.

Euler Leonhard: Volledige Inliedning tot de Algebra. 8vo. Amstedam, 1773.

Fas, Jan Arent Begindels der Differentiel Rekening. 8vo. Leyden.

Hefz Johan, Jacob: Het Leven van Jezus. 8vo. Haarlem, 1776.

Handvesten, Octroyen, &c.: Van de Stede Vlaardingen. Folio. Graaven-Haague, 1772.

Historie Saal, &c. D. 1703.

Lelyveld, Frans. van Aanmerkingen over het Storten van Olie Traan Teer, &c. 8vo. Leyden, 1775.

Martinets, J. F.: Katechismus der Natur. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1778.

Mandit, Inleidning tot de Keegel—Sneeden. D. Leyden, 1764.

Netherlandsch India, &c. 8vo. Batavia.

Philosophische Mengelstoffen. D. Utrecht, 1772.

Procedures, in de Zaak van Pieter Marcus. 8vo. Leyden, 1782.

Socten Matheus Medula Algebrae. D. Amsterdam, 1702.

Spalding Johan, Joachm, De Christen. 8vo. Utrecht, 1771.

Steenstra, Pibo Grondbeginsels der Sterrekunde. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1771.

——— Grondbeginsels der Meetkunst. 8vo. Leyden, 1770.

Tegenwoordige Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1785.

Tegenwoordige Staat van Italie. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1761.

Tegenwoordige Staat van Spanie & Portugal. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1759.

Tissot, van Verseheidene Zvaare Zieken. 8vo.

——— Verhandlingen over de Ziekten van Geleerden. 8vo. Utrecht, 1768.

Uitvoerlige Tafelen van de Ondeelbaare of Prim-Getallen. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.

Verhandelingen Natuurkundige. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1761.

Verbrugge Johannes Examen van Land en Zee Chirurgie. D. Amsterdam, 1714.

Winslow Jaques Benigne Uitlegging van het Samenstel des Menschelyke Lichaams. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1753.

Zeydelaar, Ernst, de Hoogduitsche Spraakmeester. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.

Zeydelaar Ernst, grammaire Hollandoise. 8vo. Utrecht, 1781.

RUSSIAN.

The Miller, a Comic Opera, by A. Avlessimovine. (Pamphlet.)

LATIN.

*Carpzonius, J. G.: Critica Sacra Veteris Testamenti. 4to. Lipsiae, 1748.

Cæsar de Bello Gallico. D.

*Pastorale ad Usum Romanum accommodatum, Canones et Ritus Ecclesiasticos, &c. &c. 4to. Ingolstadii, 1629.

INDEX

TO THE

NAMES OF AUTHORS, ANNOTATORS, &c.

TO THE ANONYMOUS WORKS, NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND REVIEWS.

[Part First of the Index contains the names of all authors in the Catalogue, as well as, in Biography, the names of those whose lives are written. The anonymous works are classed in Part Second. A separate Index to the Drama will be found on page 137 of the Catalogue.]

PART I.

NAMES OF AUTHORS, ANNOTATORS, &c.

A.

Abelard and Heloise, *Page* 152.
Abercrombie, John, 63.
Abbott, 81.
Acerbi, 94.
Accum, 53, 60.
Adam, Robert, 66.
Adams, Alexander, 17.
———, John Quincy, 114, 153.
———, Hannah, 34.
———, Robert, 94.
———, 84.
———, 93.
Addison, Joseph, 115, 157.
Aikin, Dr. John, 48, 114, 155.
———, Lucy, 38, 40, 43, 114.
Ainsworth, 157.
Akenside, Mark, 116.
Alexander the Great, 34.
Alexander, Archibald, 66.
———, Capt. J. E., 95.
Alden, Rev. Timothy, 50.
———, 34.
Alderfield, M. G., 21.
Aldridge, W. J., 89.
Allen, Rev. Benjamin, 50.
———, Paul, 29.
Alfieri, 173.
Alison, A., 63.
Ames, Fisher, 84.
Anacreon, 160.
Anderson, 89.
———, 95.
Angola, 167.
Anquetil, 17.
Anspach, Lewis, 29.
Annesley, 81.
Ariosto, 173.
Aristophanes, 135.
Arnault, M. V., 36.
Arnold, 62.
———, 93.
———, T., 173.
Æschylus, 160.
Astle, 63.
Atterley, Jos., 135.
Austen, Miss, 121, 128, 129, 130, 131.
———, Arthur, 128.

Avery, 54.
Avlessimovine, 176.
Azuni, 81.

B.

Babbage, 59.
Babington, 61.
Bacon, Lord, 159.
Baillie, Joanna, 114, 135.
Bailey, 157.
Baker, George, 17.
Baldwin, 61.
Balfour, Rev. Dr., 67.
Ball, 54.
Ballard, 62.
Bancroft, Aaron, 49.
Barbour, Jon., 153.
Bareith, Margravine of, 36.
Baretti, 157.
Barnard, 95.
Barnum, H. L., 39.
Barrington, Sir J., 34.
Barrow, John, 46.
———, Isaac, 159.
———, 61.
———, 95.
Barri, Madame du, 36.
Barruel, Abbé, 21.
Barthelemi, J. J., 17, 167.
Bartlett, 94.
Barton, 114.
Bartolomeo, 95.
Bates, Wm., 67.
Baxter, Rev. R., 67.
Bayles, Francis, 29.
Beach, S. B., 114.
Beauharnais, H., 34.
Beaujour, Felix, 90.
Beaufoy, 95.
Beattie, James, 63, 116, 159.
Beaumont, Sir John, 115.
——— and Flętcher, 135.
———, Dr., 55.
Beawes, 81.
Beechey 95.
Beche, 52.
Beckford, 21, 100.
Beckman, 59.
Belknap, Jeremy, 29.
Beloe, Wm., 17.
Belisarius, 34.
Belsham, W., 27.
Bell, Henry G., 44.
———, Charles, 67.
Bell, 55, 95.
Benger, Miss, 36.
Bennet, 60.
———, 109.
———, 152.
Bentham, Jeremy, 84, 172.
Benyowsky, 95.
Berri, Duchess of, 35.
Berkeley, Bishop, 67.
Bernadotte, Charles John, 34.
Berneaud 53.
Berrian, Rev William, 95
Bernhard, 95.
Bernard, John, 136.
Bernardi, 167.
Bettner, 114.
Bethune, 95.
Bewick, 57.
Bigelow, Jacob, 59.
———, 95.
Bigland, John, 17, 21.
Bingley, 33, 95.
Bion, 160.
Bishop, Samuel, 116.
Bissett, Robert, 27.
Bitaube, P. J., 167.
Blacklock, Thomas, 116.
Blackmore, 114, 115.
Blackwood, 159.
Black Hawk, 36.
Blackstone, Sir William, 81, 116.
Blair, Adam, 36.
———, David, 93.
———, Hugh, 153.
———, Robert, 116.
Blake, Rev. J. L., 67.
Blessington, Countess of, 131.
Bloomfield, 114.
Blok, R., 21.
Blondel, J. F., 167.
Blumenbach, 55.
Blunt, 62.
———, 84.
———, 95.
Boaden, James, 48.
Boleyn, Anne, 36.
Bolingbroke, Lord, 17, 84

Bonaparte, Napoleon, 36.
———, Lucien, 115, 156.
Bond, Rev. Alvan, 40.
Bossuet, 17.
Boswell, James, 43, 95.
Botta, Carlo, 23.
Bouchette, 95.
Boudinot, 115.
Bougainville, 95.
Bourrienne, 36.
Bower, Archibald, 50.
Bowden, Dr., 70.
Bowdler, 114.
Bowring, 115.
Boy, 67.
Boyce, Samuel, 116.
Boyd, 115.
Brackenridge, H. H., 128.
———, 95.
Bradford, Alden, 29.
Bragley E W., 27.
Branagan, 66, 115.
Bray, Mrs., 130, 131.
Brewer, J. N., 28.
Brewster, Sir David, 45, 93.
Brigham, A., M.D., 55.
Bristed, 84.
Brocquiere, 95.
Brookes, 117.
Brooks, Rev. T., 67.
———, 95.
Brook, Benj., 50.
Broussais, 55.
Brown, Wm. 17, 50, 115, 117.
———, Charles B., 37, 122, 123, 127, 135.
———, Goold, 157.
———, James B., 42.
———, Thomas, D.D., 63.
———, Thomas, 50.
Browne, Alexander, 117.
Browning, W. S., 50.
Brougham, 84.
Bruce, Michael, 116.
Bruen, Rev. M., 37.
Brunings, A., 174.
Bryant, W. C., 117.
Buck, Rev. Charles, 67.
Buckingham, Duke of, 115.
Buckland, 152.
Buchanan, Rev. C., 68, 95.
Buffon, 57, 59, 168.
Bulgaririn, 127.
Bull, Marcus, 62.
Bullock, 96
Bulwer, E. L., 96, 117, 123.
Bunyan, John, 37, 67.
Burgh, 84.
Burlamaqui, 66.
Burlingham, Maria Ann, 129.
Burney, 96.
———, Miss, 125.
Burnett, Bishop, 27, 50.
Burnett, 68.
Burns, Robert, 37, 116, 117.
Burckhardt, Rev. E., 96.
Burke, Edmund, 37, 154, 159.
Burritt, E. H., 94.
Burroughs, Stephen, 37.
Burton, 63.
Busch, 174.
Bush, Rev. George, 45, 68.
Butler, Frederick, 17.
———, Bishop, 68.
———, Samuel, 115, 117.
———, 159.
Byllesby, 84.
Byron, Lord, 37, 117, 121, 152.

C.

Cabot, Sebastian, 37.
Cadena, M. V., 172.
Cadell, 96.
Caffaro, 136.
Caille, 96.
Calef, Robert, 66.
Caldwell, Charles, 41.
———, 57.
Callet, 92.
Calmet, 96.
Calvin, John, 37.
Camoens, 116, 117.
Camper, 175.
Campe, Senor, 172.
Campan, Madame, 21.
Campbell, Dr. John, 37.
———, Isabella, 37.
———, Thomas, 48, 117.
———, W. W., 29.
———, 96.
———, 69.

Canova, Antonio, 37.
Capmany, 122.
Cardell, W. S., 126.
Cardoza, 84.
Carey, Matthew, 84.
———, George C., 53.
Carlisle, Earl of, 117.
Cary, 116.
Carew, Thomas, 115.
Carnaghan, Rev. Dr., 70.
Carpenter, W., 69.
Carpzonius, 176.
Carraccioli, Charles, 38.
Carr, 96.
Carson, Alexander, 69.
Carter, Elizabeth, 64.
Cartwright, William, 115.
Carvers, 174.
Cæsar, Julius, 18, 160, 176.
Cæsars (the Twelve), 38.
Catharine, II., 37.
Cavendish, George, 50.
Cavallo, 51.
Cawthorn, James, 116.
Cellini, Benevento, 35.
Celnart, Madame, 61.
Cervantes, 124, 172.
Chalmers, Thomas, D.D., 67, 69, 84.
Channing, W. E., 69.
Chapman, 153.
Chaptal, 53, 168.
Charles I., 38.
Charlemagne, 38.
Charnock, 113.
Chastellaux, 96.
Chatterton, 116, 160.
Chateaubriand, 69, 96.
Chatelet, 96.
Chaucer, 115, 117.
Cheever, G. B., 117.
Chesterfield, Lord, 61, 159.
Child, Mrs., 85, 117, 126.
Chillingworth, William, 69.
Chitty, 82.
Chirchmair, 173.
Christiani, 174.
Christmas, Rev. J. S., 38.
Churchill, James, 116.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 38, 152, 160.
Clapperton, 97.
Clark, Hugh, 21.
Clarke, E. D., 38, 96.
———, Charlotte, 35.
———, Adam, 38.
———, John, 18.
———, 63.
———, 85.
Clarkson, Thomas, 46, 69, 85.
Claudius, 174.
Clinton, De Witt, 154.
Clive, Robert, Lord, 38.
Cloquet, 55.
Cobb, J. H., 55.
Cobbett, William, 27, 43, 85, 157.
Coffin, Robert S., 117.
Cogan, 64.
Coke, 96.
Colburn, Zerah, 38.
Colden, C. D., 41, 60.
Coleridge, S. T., 38, 64, 69, 117.
Coley, 55.
Collins, Lieut. Col., 21.
———, William, 116.
———, 96.
Collingwood, Lord, 38.
Colman, George, 116.
Colton, Rev. C. C., 65.
Columbus, Christopher, 38.
Combe, Andrew, 55.
———, George, 64.
Commazzi, 168.
Comines, Philip de, 39.
Congreve, 115.
Condillac, 168.
Conti, Prince of, 69.
Cooke, 55.
———, 96.
———, 70.
———, 117.
Cooper, J. Fennimore, 85, 124.
———, J. G., 116.
———, Thomas, 47, 53, 85.
———, 29.
Corbet, Richard, 115.
Cordener, James, 21.
Cornaro, Lewis, 55.
Corneille, 168.
Cornwall, Barry, 117.
Coste, 168.
Cotteau, 21.

Cotton, Charles, 115.
———, Dr., 116.
Cousin, Victor, 52, 168.
Cowley, Abraham, 115, 160.
Cowper, Wm., 116, 117, 152, 160.
Cox, Rev. S. H., 69, 70.
Coxe, 96, 97.
———, John Redman, 60.
———, Roger, 27.
Crabbe, George, 157.
———, George (the Poet), 81, 117.
Cragg, Robert, 116.
Cramp, J. M., 70.
Cranmer, Archbishop, 39.
Crashaw, Richard, 115.
Crichton, Andrew, 21.
———, Capt. John, 35.
Crockett, Col. David, 39.
Croly Rev George, 79, 131.
Cromwell, Oliver, 38.
Crowe, Eyre Evans, 21.
Crosby, Enoch, 39.
Cross, J. L., 166.
Cullen, Charles, 29.
Culvert, George H., 65.
Cumberland, 117, 127.
Cummings, 46.
Cunningham, Allan, 46.
———, John, 116.
Curran, 154.
Cuvier, Baron, 39, 52, 57.

D.

Daboll, 62.
D'Abrantes, Duchess of, 39.
Dacre, Lady, 131.
Dallas, R. C., 21, 30, 37.
Dallaway, 21.
D'Amand, 168.
Dana, R. H., 159.
D'Anville, 97
Daniel, Samuel, 115.
Dante, 116.
Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 22.
Darrow, 63.
Darwin, Dr., 39.
Darby, 97.
Davies, Rev. Samuel, 70.
———, Sir John, 115.
Davis, J. B., 21.
Davidson, L. M., 117.
Davy, Sir H., 53, 62, 63.
D'Avenant, Sir W., 115.
Daw, Alexander, 22.
Dearborn, Henry A. S., 90.
Decatur, Commodore, 39.
Degerando, M. le Baron, 64.
De Kay, J. E., 22.
Delano, 97.
Delavigne, 168.
Delmar, 157.
De Lolme, 87.
Demosthenes, 160.
Dencke, C. F., 75.
Denina, Carlo, 173.
Denham, 97
———, John, 115.
Depon, 97.
Der Mensch, 174.
Dermoncourt, General, 35.
Des Cartes, 168.
Deseze, 168.
Desmond, 126.
De Staël, Madame, 22, 64, 172.
Dewar, Daniel, 64.
Dewhurst, H. W., 64.
Dewitt, Rev. Dr., 70.
Dick, Thomas, 70, 159
Dickinson, Rev. B., 62.
———, 97.
Diderot, 168.
Didier, 97.
Doane, A. Sidney, 55.
Dobson, Mrs., 46.
Doddington, George B., 36.
Doddridge, Philip, 41, 70.
Dodsley, Robert, 117, 136.
Donne, John, 115.
Dorset, Earl of, 115.
Douglas, James, 70, 86.
Dover, Lord 40.
Downame, John, 70.
Drake, Daniel, 30.
Drayton, M., 115.
Drummond, 115, 120.
Drury, Robert, 35.
Dryden, John, 115, 117.
Duane, 97.
Dubois, Abbé, 22.
Duer, John, 82.

Dufief, N. G., 157.
Duke, Richard, 115.
Duncan, 97.
Dunglisson, Robley, 55.
Dunlap, Colonel William, 36, 49, 136.
Dunlop, 155.
Durant, Thomas, 45.
Dwight, Henry E., 97.
———, N., 35.
———, Sereno E., 40.
———, Dr. Timothy, 39, 70, 97.
———, Theodore, 86.
Dwyer, 153.
Dyer, John, 116.
Dymond, Jonathan, 64.

E.

Eastburn, J. W., 121.
Eaton, Gen. William, 39.
———, Henry, 43.
———, Amos, 52, 54.
Eber, John, 136.
Ecking, Samuel, 70.
Edwards, B. B., 35.
———, Charles, 118.
———, Jonathan, D.D., 40, 70.
———, William W., 60.
Edgeworth, R. L., 40.
———, Maria, 40, 61, 125.
Egan, 159.
Elizabeth, Queen, 40.
Elliot, John, 35.
Ellis, William, 97.
Ellwood, Thomas, 35.
Emmet, T. A., 40.
Emmons, 59.
Emmerson, 97.
Entick, John, 22.
Enfield, 93.
Epictetus, 64.
Ercilla, 172.
Espriella, 97.
Euler, 175.
Euripides, 118, 136, 160.
Eusebius, 51.
Evans, 60.
———, John, L.L.D., 66.
———, Robert W., 71.
Evans, 118.
Everett, Edward, 154.
Ewing, 98.
Expilly, 168.
Eyries, 168.

F.

Faber, George Stanley, 71.
Fairfield, Sumner L., 118.
Falconer, William, 116, 118.
Fanning, 98.
Farmer, H. T., 118.
Fas, 175.
Faujas, St. Fond, B., 168.
Fay, Theodore S., 124.
Fenelon, 168.
Fenton, E., 115.
Ferguson, Adam, 18.
———, James, 35.
———, Robert, 116.
Ferry, 152.
Fessenden, 160.
Fichte, 169.
Fidler, Rev. I., 98.
Fielding, Henry, 125, 136, 160.
Finlay, William M., 92.
Fisher, 63.
Fischer, 93.
Fisk, Rev. Pliny, 40.
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, 40.
Fitzosborne, 154.
Fletcher, James, 22.
———, G. and P., 115.
Flint, Timothy, 30, 52, 61, 98, 122, 133, 157.
Florian, 169.
Fontaine, 169.
Fontenelle, 169.
Foote, Samuel, 136.
Forbes, J. G., 30.
Force, Peter, 85.
Foster, John, 71, 86.
Ford, John, 136.
Foss, 98.
Fouché, Duke of Otranto, 41.
Fourcroy, 54.
Fox, Rev. John, 40.
———, Charles James, 40.
Francke, Augustus H., 40.

Fraser, J. B., 22, 98, 127, 134.
———, Captain, 98.
Franklin, Benjamin, 40, 160.
Frank, Elizabeth, 45.
Francis, 118.
Francia, Dr., 106.
Fraser, 160.
Frederick the Great, 40, 169.
Freeman, Samuel, 82.
Frish, J. L., 169.
Fry, Caroline, 128.
Fuller, Andrew, 46.
———, J. G., 71.
———, Thomas, 71.
Fulton, Robert, 41.
Funes, D. G., 173.

G.

Gaetani, 174.
Gage, 98.
Galileo, 41.
Galt, John, 37, 41, 122, 124, 127, 130, 133, 136.
Ganeth, Charles, 87.
Ganltier, 173.
Garden, James, 22.
———, Alexander, 30.
Gardenier, Barent, 86.
Gardiner, Colonel James, 41.
Garth, 115.
Gascoyne, George, 115.
Gay, John, 115, 118.
Gellerts, 174.
Genlis, Madame de, 41, 128, 131, 169, 170.
Gerry, Elbridge, 41.
Gesner, 170.
Gesangbuch, 174.
Gibbon, Edward, 18, 35.
Gibrat, 170.
Gifford, John, 22.
———, William, 35, 116.
Gilleland, J. C., 82.
Gillies, John, 18.
Gladwin, Francis, 22, 161.
Glass, George, 22.
Glasse, Samuel, 71.
Gleig, Rev. G. R., 18.
Glover, Richard, 116.
Glynn, Richard, 116.
Goddard, Thomas H., 60, 86.
Godman, John D., 57.
Godwin, William, 27, 123, 124, 125, 126, 133.
Goethe, Baron Von, 41, 133, 174.
Goldoni, 36.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 18, 27, 75, 116, 160, 161.
———, Lewis, 170.
Good, John Mason, 41, 55, 64, 98.
Goodrich, Charles A., 30.
———, 98.
Gordon, James, 28.
———, Thomas F., 81, 82.
———, 60.
Gore, Mrs., 126.
Gorton, John, 35.
Goss, 98.
Gourgaud, General, 22.
Gouge, W. M., 86.
Gould, N. D., 63.
Gower, 62.
———, John, 115.
Graham, Mrs., 41.
———, Rev. David, 164.
———, 55.
———, 118.
Grammont, Count, 41.
Grant, Mrs., 34.
Grattan, Thomas C., 22, 126, 128, 134.
———, Edward, 154.
Gray, Thomas, 116.
———, 98.
Greene, 98.
———, Ashbel, D.D., 71.
———, General Nathaniel, 41.
———, Matthew, 115.
Gregory, Olinthus, 41, 42, 71, 161.
Greppo, J. H., 157.
Gresset, 170.
Griffin, Rev. Dr., 70.
———, Rev. E. D., 161.
Grimke, T. S., 47.
Grimshaw, William, 22, 27, 30, 157.
Griscom, John, 61, 98.
Griswold, Bishop, 71.
Grosse, 157.
Grotius, 86.

Guernsey, Countess of, 41.
Guest, Richard, 60.
———, Moses, 118.
Gurney, 63.
Guthrie, 98, 152.
Gutzlaff, 98.

H.

Habington, Sir W., 115.
Haines, C. G., 40.
Halberg, Lewis, 35.
Hale, 30.
———, Mrs., 129.
Hall, Rev. Robert, 42, 71.
———, Joseph, 115.
———, Mrs. S. C., 123.
———, James, 127, 133, 166.
Hallam, Henry, 23, 27.
Halleck, 114, 118.
Halifax, Earl of, 115.
Halsted, O., 55.
Hampton, James, 18.
Hamilton, Alexander, 41.
———, Colonel, 99, 124.
———, 60.
———, 61.
Hammond, 92.
Handvester, 175.
Hardie, James, 35, 55, 165.
Harlan, 57.
Harper, 85, 154.
Harris, James, 161.
———, 154, 157.
———, 57.
Harrison, W. H., 135.
———, Major-General, 42.
Hart, William, 116.
Hartley, 157.
Harwood, 118.
Hatfield, Miss, 133.
Hauser, Caspar, 42.
Hauset, Madame du, 42.
Hawes, Rev. Joel, 64.
Hawkesworth, J., 121.
Haydn, 42.
Hayes, Richard, 90.
Hays, Mary 41, 50.
Hazard, 118.
Hazlett, 154, 155.
Head, 99.
Heber, Bishop, 42, 72, 99, 118.
Heckwelder, 99.
Heeren, A. H. L., 18, 23.
Hefz, 175.
Helon, 99.
Helvetius, 64.
Hemans, Mrs , 118.
Henderson, 99.
Hennett, Basil, 18.
Henry, Patrick, 42.
———, Matthew, 72.
———, 99.
Herbert, Lord, 35.
Herodotus, 160.
Herrick, R., 115.
Herschel, J. F. W., 93, 94.
Hervey, James, 72.
———, 152.
Hesiod, 117, 160.
Hewes, G. R. T., 42.
Hildreth, 30.
Hillhouse, 118.
Hill, Rev. Rowland, 42, 72.
———, Ira, 52.
Hippisley, 100.
Hitchcock, Edward, 55.
Hobart, Bishop, 72.
Hobbes, Thomas, 65.
Hobhouse, J. C., 00, 156.
Hodgson, 100, 158.
Hofland, Mrs., 100, 123, 126.
Hogg, James, 47, 100, 118, 133, 134.
Hogarth, 113.
Holback, 173.
Holcroft, Richard, 134.
Holmes, Abiel, 30.
Holland, John, 49.
Home, John, 100, 161.
Homer, 116, 160.
Homerque, 87.
Hood, 118.
Hooke, Nathaniel, 18.
———, Theodore, 128, 130, 131.
Hooker, Rev. R., 51.
———, 100.
Hooper, 56.
Hope, Thomas, 122.
Horace, 118, 160.
———, G. P., 135.
Horne, Thomas H., 72.

Horne, Bishop, 72.
Horsley, Bishop, 72.
Horsemanden, D., 30.
Hosack, Dr., 38, 56.
Howe, Samuel G., 23.
Howard, John, 42.
Hughes, John, 115.
Hugo, Victor, 133.
Hull, 161.
Humboldt, 87, 100.
Hume, David, 27, 35, 65.
Hunter, 100.
Hunt, Leigh, 37.
Hurdie, 118.
Huskisson, W., 87.
Hutton, 92.
Hyde, Nancy M., 161.

I.

Ingersoll, 157.
Inglis, Henry D., 129.
Ireland, Wm. H., 36.
Irving, Washington, 38, 100, 126, 131.
———, Edward, 72.
———, 154.
Isaac, Rev. D., 72.
Ivermey, Joseph, 37, 45.

J.

Jackson, 100.
———, General Andrew, 42.
———, John, 90.
Jacquelin, Marchioness, 43.
Jago, Richard, 116.
James, 100.
———, G. P. R., 23, 38, 127.
——— the First, 43.
———, J. A., 63, 72.
Jameson, Mrs., 40, 46, 65, 100.
Jamieson, 60, 161.
John, John, 73.
Jaques, William, 72.
Jay, John, 43.
———, William, 65.
Jefferson, Thomas, 30.
Jenyns, Soame, 116.
Jewett, 100.
Johnson, Samuel, 43, 46, 116, 131, 157, 161.
———, 100.
Johnston, 101.
Jones, Paul, 43.
———, James A., 126.
———, Thomas P., Dr., 60, 93.
———, William, 73.
———, Sir William, 116, 118, 161.
———, 60.
Jonson, Ben, 115, 135,
Josephine, Empress, 43.
Jowett, 100.
Joyce, Rev. I., 54, 93.
Judson, Anne, 43.
Juvenal, 160.

K.

Kaimes, Lord, 155.
Kater, Captain Henry, 94.
Kay, S., 101.
Keats, 117.
Keith, Rev. A., 73.
———, 94.
Kelly, P., 91.
———, 136.
Kendall, 101.
Kennedy, James, 73, 152.
Kent, James, 82.
Keppell, 101.
Kerr, 101, 161.
Kett, 61.
Kidd, John, 67.
Kinney, Aaron, 73.
King, William, 115.
Kirkpatrick, Rev. W., 73.
Kitchiner, Dr., 56.
Klopstock, Frederick, 43.
Knapp, Samuel L., 40, 47, 49, 61, 133, 156, 166.
———, George C., 73.
Kneeland, Abner, 73.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 44.
Knight, 101.
Knowles, Rev. J. D., 43.
Knox, John, 43.
———, Henry, 162.
Koster, 101.

Kotzebue, Augustus Von, 85, 101, 125.
Kramers, 174.

L.

Labillardiere, 101.
Laborde, Alexander, 23.
Lackington, James, 35.
Ladd, Joseph B., 43.
La Fayette, 43.
La Fontaine, 47.
La Harpe, 171.
Laing, 101.
La Place, 171.
Lambert, 101.
Landon, L. E., 131.
Lander, 101.
Langhorne, J. and W., 46.
———, John, 116.
Langdorf, 102.
Lancaster, Joseph, 61.
Lanzi, 3.
Lardner, Dr., 62, 73, 94.
Latimer, H., 73.
Lavater, J. C., 65.
Lavoisne, 112.
Lavoisier, 54.
Le Bas, C. W., 39, 49.
Le Brun, 48, 167, 168.
Le Clerc, 47.
Ledyard, John, 43.
Lee, Henry, 30, 156.
———, Mrs. R., 39.
———, R. H., 44.
———, Sophia and Harriet, 123.
Legendre, 92.
Leggett, William, 129, 135.
Lempriere, J., 19, 36.
Lendrum, John, 30.
Lennox, Charlotte, 48.
Leo the Tenth, 44.
Leslie, Miss, 130.
Lescallier, 170.
Le Sage, 171.
Levasseur, 02.
Levi, David, 73.
Levis, Duke de, 123.
Lewis and Clarke, 102.
Lieber, Francis, 61, 86.
Lilly, William, 35.
Lindley, John, 58.
Lingard, John, 28.
Livermore, H., 74.
Livingston, Edward, 83.
Livy, 160.
Lloyd, Robert, 116.
Locke, John, 65, 162.
Lockhart, J G., 86, 87.
Logan, James, 28.
———, John, 116.
Long, 102.
Longinus, 155.
Lord, Eleazer, 38, 87.
Louis XVI., 44.
Lovell, Robert, 116.
Lovibond, Edward, 116.
Lowe, 87.
Lowth, Robert, Bishop, 74.
Lucan, 119.
Luc, J. A. de, 170.
Lycophron, 160.
Lyon, 102.
Lyttleton, George, Lord, 116.

M.

Madden, R. R., 42, 102, 120.
Machiavel, 63, 174.
Mackay 62.
Mackenzie, Henry 128.
———, 60.
Mackintosh, Sir James, 28.
Macneven, 102.
Macnish, Robert, 56.
Mac Farlane, C., 34.
Mac Neill, H., 116.
Macpherson, David, 91.
Magendie, 56.
Mahon, Lord, 34.
Maintenon, Madame, 53.
Malte Brun, 102.
Mallet, David, 116.
Malthus, 88.
Mandit, 175.
Manning, Rev. R., 74.
Mansfield, Edward D., 83.
Marbois, Barbe, 31.
Marcet, Mrs., 58.
Marion, General, 44.
Marmontel, 35, 44, 128, 170.
Maryatt, Capt., 126.

Martinets, 175.
Marsden, 119.
Marsh, 88.
Marshall, John, 31, 49, 83.
Martyn, Henry, 44
Mary Queen of Scots, 44.
Mason, Henry M., 61.
———, John, 65.
— ——, John M., 74.
Masson, 171.
Massinger, 136.
Massillon, 171.
Mather, Cotton, 74.
Matthias, 119.
May, Robert, 74.
M'Callum, 119.
M'Clung, 102.
M'Crie, Thomas, 43.
M'Culloch, 87.
M'Henry, 119.
M'Kenney, 102.
M'Leod, 102.
M'Vickar, Rev. J., 84, 88.
Meade, James, 81.
Medwin, 152.
Medici, Lorenzo de, 44.
Meikle, James, 74.
Melmoth, William, 74.
Melish, 112.
Memes, J. S., 37, 43.
Mengous, 102.
Merivale, 119.
Merimeé, Prosper, 23.
Metcalf, S. L., 52.
Michaelis, 74.
Mickle, W. J., 116.
Middleton, C., 38, 74.
Mignet, A. F., 23.
Millot, Abbé, 19.
Milman, Rev. H. H., 19, 119, 135, 136.
Miller, S., 65, 70.
———, J. R., 28.
———, 102.
Mills, Charles, 23, 51, 84.
———, Samuel, 44.
———, 62.
———, 88.
Mill, James, 23.
Milner, Joseph, 51.
Milton, John, 45, 74, 115, 119.
M'Ilvaine, C. P., 74.
Minutoli, Baroness Von, 102.
Mitchell, William, 75.
———, 116.
Mitford, William, 19.
———, Miss, 130.
M'Kenzie, E., 31.
———, 102.
Mohammed, 45.
Moliere, 171.
Mollien, 171.
———, G., 170.
Monsigny, Madame, 75.
Mont, 103.
Montagu, Charles, 115.
———, Lady, 152.
Montesquieu, Baron de, 19, 88, 170.
Montgomery, James, 48, 119, 156.
———, Don Jorge, 173.
Moore, Thomas, 37, 40, 48, 80, 119, 125.
———, Edward, 116.
———, Oliver, 133.
———, 103.
More, Hannah, 45, 75, 116, 162.
Morgan, 103.
———, Lady, 124, 125, 129.
———, Jane, 134.
Moreau, Victor, 45.
Moritz, C. P., 74.
Morse, Jedediah, 103.
———, 88.
Morris, Gouverneur 45.
Mortimer, Thomas, 91.
Morton, Nathaniel, 31.
Moses, Myer 90.
Moschus, 160.
Moshiem, J. L., 51.
Mott, A., 38.
Moultrie, William, 38.
Mounier, J. J., 166.
M'Queen, 87.
Mudie, Robert, 52.
Muller, John Von, 19.
Murden, 65.
Murray, Hugh, 23.
———, Lindley, 45, 75, 158, 162.
Musæus, 160.
Musgrave, Richard, 28.
Muzzy, Mrs. H., 119.
Myers, 103.

N.

Nack, James, 119.
Napier, W. F. P., 24.
———, Professor, 162.
Neal, John, 124.
———, 51.
Neele, Henry, 162.
Nelson, Lord, 45.
Newman, 58.
———, S., 91.
Newton, Sir Isaac, 45.
———, Rev. John, 75.
———, Thomas, 75.
Ney, Marshal, 45.
Nichols, John, 24, 156.
Nicholas, 103.
Nicholson, Peter, 60, 162.
Niebuhr, B. G. 19.
Niles, Hezekiah, 31.
———, John M., 46.
Nixon, 120.
Noah, M. M., 103.
Noble, Samuel, 76.
Nollet, 171.
Norman, Elizabeth, 123.
Northcote, James, 47.
Norton, Andrew, 76.
———, Mrs., 120.
Nott, 62.
Nugent, Thomas, 24, 158.
Nuttall, 58, 104.

O.

Oberlin, John Frederick, 45.
Observator, Charles, 45.
Oddy, J. J., 91, 112.
Ogden, Rev. U., 76.
O'Keefe, John, 45, 136.
O'Meara, B. E., 36.
Onderdonk, Bishop, 71.
Opie, Mrs., 129.
Orme, Rev. William, 34.
Oswald, 76.
O'Sullivan, Rev. M., 80.
Otway, Thomas, 115.
Ouseley, W. G., 31.
Ovid, 120, 160.
Owen, Robert Dale, 88.
———, Captain, 104.
Ozell, 153.

P.

Packard, 104.
Paddock, 104.
Paine, 56.
———, Robert Treat, Jr., 164.
———, Thomas, 88.
Paley, William, 65, 76, 164.
Palmer, 104.
Pampfylde, John, 116.
Pardoe, Miss, 104, 133.
Park, Mungo, 104.
———, 83.
Paris, 56.
Parnell, Thomas, 115.
Parry 104.
Pascal, Blaise, 76.
Patterson, 104.
Pattison, William, 115.
Paulding, 104.
———, J K., 120, 130.
Paxton, James, 76.
Payne, 104.
Payson, Rev. E., 46.
Pazo, 104.
Peale, 105.
Pearce, Rev. S., 46.
Peck, 105.
Peele, 136.
Pellico, Silvio, 46.
Peltier, 171.
Pemble, William, 76.
Pemberton, 93.
Penn, William, 46, 76.
Pennecuik, Alexander, 28.
Pensor, 46.
Percival, 120.
Percy, 136, 161.
Perkins, Samuel, 31.
Perouse, 105.
Perrin, 158.
Perry Commodore, 46.
Peter the Great, 46.
Petrarch, 46.
Peuchit, 171.
Philipart, John, 24, 34.
Phillips, 59.
———, 105, 115, 154.
Picket, A. and J. W., 61.
Picken, Andrew, 134.
Pierpont, 120.

Pike, 105.
Pillet, 105.
Pindar, 160.
Pinkney William, 46, 120.
Pinkerton, Robert, 76.
———, 105.
Pitkin, Timothy, 31.
Pitt, Christopher, 116.
———, William, 46.
Platt, Rev. J., 36.
Plowden, Francis, 29.
Plutarch, 46, 160.
Pliny, 58.
Polehampton, 98.
Pollok, Robert, 120.
Pomfret, 115.
Pope, Alexander, 120.
———, Charles, 83.
———, Thomas, 113.
———, 91.
Porney, 153.
Porter, Rev. Dr., 153.
———, R. H., 24.
———, Anna Maria, 120,126,130.
———, Arthur L., 54.
———, David, 105.
———, William, 114.
———, 104.
Porteus, Bishop, 67, 116.
Portlock, 105.
Post, 105.
Poteau, 171.
Pothier, 171.
Powell, John G., 83.
Power, George, 24.
Pradt, 88, 175.
Pratt, Josiah, 77.
Preston, 60.
———, 120.
———, John, 77.
Prevost, 171.
Price, 113.
Prideaux, H., 19.
Priestley, Joseph, 19, 47.
Priest, Josiah, 32.
Prince, Thomas, 31.
Prior James, 37
———, Matthew, 115.
———, 106.
Puckler Muskau, 106, 107.
Putnam, General, 47.

Q.

Quevedo, 173.
Quincy, Josiah, 47.

R.

Racine, 153, 171.
Radcliffe, Mrs., 120, 126.
Raffles, Thomas, 48, 106.
Rahusen, 74.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 19, 47, 115.
Ramsay, David, 31, 49, 154.
———, Allan, 116.
Randolph, John, 153.
Ravenscroft, Bishop, 77.
Ray, 120.
Raynal Abbé, 24, 31.
Reckenhurst, 174.
Redford, George, 77.
Rees, Dr. A., 165.
Reid, Dr., 65.
Reinhard, Francis Volkmar, 47, 77.
Render, 106.
Rennie, 58.
Renwick, 93.
Retz, Cardinal de, 47.
Reynolds, Frederick, 47.
———, Sir Joshua, 47, 113.
Reyneval, Gerard de, 173
Reynaud, 171.
Ricardo, 88.
Ricards, 174.
Richards, 174.
Riche, Charles C., 77.
Richerand, 56.
Richmond, Rev. L., 39, 47.
Richardson, 116, 131.
Riedesel, Madame de, 31.
Riley, 106.
Ritson, 120.
Ritchie, Leitch, 132.
Roberts, W. H., 116.
———, William, 44.
Robertson, William, 24, 32.
Robinson, Edward, 67.
———, Rev. John, 19, 28.
———, Mary, 35.
———, William D., 32.
———, 120.

Robinson, 106.
Robbins, Royal, 19.
Rochefocault, 109, 171.
Rochester, Earl of, 115.
———, Bishop of, 115.
Roche, R. M., 123.
Rodd, Thomas, 24.
Rodman, John, 82.
Rollin, Charles, 19, 171.
———, Alexander, 19.
Rogers, T. S., 35.
———, Samuel, 120.
———, Eliza, 38.
———, 106.
Rooke, 19.
Rordansz, C. W., 91.
Roscoe, William, 44, 47.
———, Thomas, 46.
Roscommon, Earl of, 115.
Rousseau, 171.
Rowe, Nicholas, 115, 119.
Rowson, Mrs., 123.
Roy, Rammohun, 77.
Russell, Michael, 24, 39.
———, Thomas, 116.
———, William, 19, 24.
Rush, Benjamin, 153.
———, Jacob, 77.
———, Richard, 106.
Rutherford, S., 77.
Ryan, James, 92.

S.

Salazar, 173.
Sale, George, 77.
Sallust, 160.
Salt, Henry, 106.
Salzman, 62.
Sampson, Ezra, 65.
———, 83.
Sanson, 106.
Sanderson, John, 48.
Sandford, Ezekiel, 32.
Sands, Robert C., 165.
Sappho, 160.
Sargeant, R. J., 44.
Sarrons, B., 44.
Sass, 106.
Saurin, Rev. J., 77.
Savage, Richard, 116, 120.
Savary, 25, 17.
Say, 88.
Schlegel, 136.
Schiller, Frederick, 47.
Schoolcraft, 104.
Scipio, Africanus, 47.
Scott, Jonathan, 25.
———, John, 51.
———, John, 107, 156.
———, Thomas, 78.
———, Sir Walter, 28, 36, 48, 66, 120, 132, 136, 165.
———, 116.
Secker, Bishop, 78.
Sedgwick, Miss, 123, 126, 131, 134.
Segur, Count, 25, 48.
Seiler, 174.
Selden, John, 48.
Sergeant, 154.
Sevet, S., 47.
Seward, Anne, 39, 120.
Seybert, Adam, 32.
Shakspeare, 115, 121, 136.
Shaler, William, 25.
Sharon, 107.
Sheffield, John, 115, 165.
Shelley, M. W., 126, 127.
———, 117.
Shenstone, William, 116.
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 48, 153.
Sherburne, John H., 43, 115.
Sherer, Captain M., 49.
Sherwood, Mrs., 127, 129, 133.
Shey, 60.
Shoberl, 107.
Shuckford, Samuel, 19.
Shuttleworth, 77.
Shultz, 107.
Siddons, Mrs., 48.
Sidney, Rev. E., 42.
Sigourney, Mrs., 133.
Silliman, Benjamin, 54, 106, 165.
Simms, W. G., 126, 128.
Simpson, James, 88.
Simson, 92.
Skelton, 115.
Skinner, Thomas, D.D., 70.
Slade, 107.
Smart, Charles, 116.

Smedley, Rev. E., 20.
Smellie, 58.
Smirke, 63.
Smith, Adam, 89, 174.
———, Charles, 58.
———, Ethan, 78.
———, Edmund, 115.
———, Horace, 25, 133, 135.
———, J. V. C., 56.
———, Samuel S., 58.
———, 58.
———, 66.
Smollett, Tobias, 28, 116, 126, 130, 131.
Snell, 174.
Snelling, 107.
Soane, George, 128.
Solis, 173.
Somerville, 94.
———, 115.
Sonni, 108.
Sophocles, 160.
Sotheby, William, 120, 121.
Southey, Robert, 45, 49, 51, 121.
Spafford, 108.
Sparman, 108.
Sparks, Jared, 35, 44, 45, 83.
Spaulding, 175.
Spelman, Edward, 30.
Spencer, Rev. Thomas, 48.
Spenser, Edmund, 115.
Sprague, Rev. W. B., D.D, 62, 70, 78.
Spring, Gardiner, D.D., 45, 70, 78.
Spurzheim, 56, 62, 66, 156.
Stackhouse, Rev T., 20.
Stanford, John, 78.
Stanhope, L., 25.
———, G., 78.
Staunton, 83.
Stearns, 108.
Steenstra, 75.
Sterling, Earl of, 115.
Sterne, Lawrence, 134, 165.
Stetson, 63.
Steward, Henry, 20.
———, Dugald, 66, 156.
Stewart, C. S., 108.
———, 108.
———, James, 108.
———, Robert, 113.
Stiles, President, 32.
Stipney, George, 115.
Stillingfleet, 165.
Stockdale, Percival, 20.
———, 92.
Stone, William L., 134, 166.
Storck, H., 172.
Story, Joseph, 83, 121.
Strather, 121.
Stratten, Thomas, 78.
Stuart, 63.
Suckling, Sir John, 115.
Sullivan, F S 83.
———, William, 154.
Sully, Duke of, 48.
Sumner, George, 59.
Summerfield, Rev. J., 48.
Surr, T S., 126, 135.
Swedenbourg, 48, 78.
Sweney, 121.
Swift, Jonathan, 115, 126, 165.

T.

Tacitus, Cornelius, 20, 161.
Tanner, 108.
Tappan, Rev. David, 79.
———, W. B., 121.
Taylor, J. B., 48.
———, Jane, 48, 62, 165.
———, Jeremy, 79.
———, John, 48.
———, J. Orville, 62.
———, W. C., 29.
———, Mrs., 79.
Temple, 108.
Tennant, William, 25.
Tench, 108.
Thatcher, James, 32.
———, B. B., 42.
Thenot, 113.
Theophrastus, 160.
Thickness, Philip, 48.
Thompson, C. A., 48.
———, James, 64, 116, 121.
———, Thomas, 54.
———, William, 116.
Thorburn, Grant, 48.
Thornton, R. I., 59.
———, B., 159.
Thucydides, 159.

Tickell, Thomas, 115.
Tiling, J. H., 174.
Tillotson, Archibald, 79.
Tissott, 175.
Tomaso, 174.
Tone, T. Wolf, 35, 49.
Tooke, John Horne, 49, 155.
———, Rev. W., 79.
Toplady, A. M., 79.
Torrey, John, 59.
Tott, Baron de, 25.
Town, S., 167.
Townsend, Rev. Joseph, 56.
———, Rev. John, 49.
———, Rev. Jesse, 51.
———, Peter S., 56.
———, 108.
Tracy, D., 173.
Trelawny, E., 135.
Trembley, A., 172.
Trollope, Mrs., 109, 122, 131.
Trotter, J. B., 40.
Trumbull, Benjamin, 32, 121.
Trueba, Don T., 131.
Tucker, Abraham, 80.
Tuckey, 109.
Tunstall, 156.
Turner, Edward, 54.
———, Sharon, 20.
———, 60.
———, 109.
Tyerman, 109.
Tytler, 109.
Tynna, 172.

U.

Upham, Charles, 33.
———, Thomas C.
Usher, Bishop, 48.

V.

Vacani, 174.
Vane, 26.
Van Halen, 109.
Van Rensselaer, 52.
Vaux, J. H., 35.
Verbrugge, 175.
Verplanck, G.C., 62, 80, 83, 165.
Vertal, 26.
Vertot, Abbé, 20.
Vidocq, 36, 49.
Vigne, 111.
Vince, 94.
Virgil, 160.
Volney, C. F., 20, 33.
Voltaire, 26, 35, 172.

W.

Waddington, Rev. George, 51.
Wakefield, 59.
Wagstaff, Thomas, 80.
Wainwright, Rev. J. M., 80.
Walpole, Horace, 153.
Walker, 153, 158.
Waldo, 39, 43, 111.
Waller, 115.
Walsh, William, 115.
———, Robert, 85.
———, 111.
Warburton, William, 80, 153.
Wardlaw, Rev. R., 40.
Ward, 111.
———, R. P., 124, 134.
Warren, Mercy, 53.
Warton, Joseph, 116.
———, John, 89.
———, Thomas, 116.
Washington, George, 33, 49.
Waterhouse, 49.
Watson, John F., 33.
———, Henry, 50.
———, Richard, 49, 80.
Watt, Robert, 155.
Watts, Isaac, D.D., 62, 80, 94, 116, 153, 166.
Wayland, President, 70, 80.
Webster, Daniel, 49, 154.
———, J. W., 54.
———, Noah, 158, 166.
———, 94.
Weems, Mason L., 44, 49.
Wellington, Duke of, 49.
Wescote, Charles, 49.
Wesley, Rev. John, 49, 80, 111.
West, Mrs., 131.
Whateley, 113, 153.
Wheaton, 111.
Wheatley, John, 92.
Whelpley, Samuel, 20, 80.

Whewell, William, 67.
Whiston, William, 20.
White Henry Kirke, 121.
———, Rev. Gilbert, 58.
———, 111.
Whitehead, William, 116.
Whitefield, George, 35, 80.
Whitlaw, 57.
Whittier, J. G., 127.
Wielif, John, 49.
Wieland, 120.
Wiffin, 121.
Wilbur, Hervey, 166.
Willard, Emma, 33, 111.
Willet, Colonel Marinus, 49.
Williams, J., 34.
———, Helen, Maria, 26.
———, Hugh, 33.
———, 111.
Willis, N. P., 122, 128, 158.
Williston, 154.
Willison, John, 80.
Wilson, Alexander 50.
———, Daniel, 80.
———, James, 102.
———, Robert T., 172.
———, Thomas, 35.
Wilcox, Rev. C., 49.
Wines, E. C., 111.
Winslow, 175.
———, Miror, 51.
Wirt, William, 42.
Wither, George, 115.
Wolcott, 122.
Wollaston, William, 81.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 50.
Wood, M. A., 26.
———, Silas, 33.
———, Thomas, 81.
———, W. W., 26.
Woodbridge, Rev. Dr., 70.
Woodruff, 112.
Woods, Rev. Dr., 70.
Woodward, 112.
Woodworth, 122, 136.
Worcester, Noah, 166.
Wordsworth, William, 122.
Wright, 166.

X.

Xenophon, 20, 160.

Y.

Yalden, Thomas, 115.
Young, Edward, 116, 122.
———, John R., 92.

Z.

Zavolo, 173.
Zeydelaar, 176.
Zimmerman, 81.
Zitbedeürfuisse, 175

PART II.

ANONYMOUS WORKS.

A.

Abipones, An Account of the, *Page* 29.
Acts of the General Assembly of New-Jersey, 81.
———, of Connecticut, 81.
Addresses of the Philadelphia Society, 84.
Adventures of Ulloa, 94.
———, of a French Sergeant, 98.
———, of a King's Page, 122.
Africa, Discoveries in, 94.
Allen Prescott (a novel), 122.
Almack's, do. 122.
———, Revisited, do. 122.
Alnwick Castle (a poem), 114.
American Annual Register, 29.
———, Atlas, 112.
———, Monthly Magazine, 155, 158.
———, Quarterly Review, 155.
———, Commonplace-Book, 158.
———, Railroad Journal, 158.
———, Review, 158.
———, Revolution, History of, 29.
America, her Situation, &c., 84.
Ancient Poetry, Reliques of, 114.
Anecdotes Americaines, 167.
Annals of Education, 60.
Annual Register (British), 26.
———, Reports of Bible Societies, 66.
Antiquarian Itinerary, 26.
Anti-masonic Convention, 166.
Art of Contentment, 66.
Asiatic Researches, 158.
Athenæum, 159.
Atlantic Magazine, 159.
Atlas (Newspaper), London, 159.
———, do., New-York, 159.
Augustus; or, the Ambitious Student, 34.

B.

Bank of the United States, 84.
Bibles, in various languages, 67.
Biographia Dramatica, 135.
Black Book, 84.
Blue Book, 84.
Book of Commerce, 90.
British Admirals, 37.
———, Almanac, 84.
———, Drama, 135.
———, Nepos, 37.
———, Poets, 115.
———, Statesmen, 37.
———, Theatre, 135.

C.

Cabinet of Curiosities, 159.
Case of Lord Cochrane, 159.
Catalogues, various, 155.
Catechism of Health, 55.
Cantarice per Disgrasia, 173.
Charms of Benevolence, 85.
Charter of New-York City, 85.
Chesterfield Travestied, 61.
Chili, History of, 29.
Chrystalina, 117.
Christian Examiner, 69.
———, Observer, 69.
———, Spectator, 69.
Churchman, 69.

Classical Reader, 159.
Clerk's Magazine, 82.
Code of Napoleon, 82.
Codice Diplomatico, 173.
Collection of the New-York Historical Society, 29.
Colombia, 172.
Commercial Code of France, 82.
Companion to the British Almanac, 84.
Commentary on Montesquieu, 85.
Commercial Relations of the U. States, 90.
———, Directory, 90.
Confession of Faith, 69.
Constitution of the U. States, 85.
Contest of the Twelve Nations, 64.
Considerations for Young Men, 61.
Conversations on Physiology, 58.
———, on Political Economy, 85.
Connoisseur, 159.
Correspondence of Byron, 152.
Cornelia Boroqua, 172.
Courier des Etats Unis, 33.
Court of Berlin, Secret History of, 39.
Criminal Recorder, 39.
Critic, The, 155.

D.

Debates on Treaties, 85.
Defence of the Drama, 136.
Diary of an Ennuyée, 97.
Dictionary of Architecture, 113.
———, of Chemistry, 53.
———, of Merchandise, 90.
———, Portuguese, Spanish, &c. 157.
Discourses on Science, 93.
Documents relating to the House of Refuge, 85.
Domestic Duties, 64.
———, Education, 61.
———, Portraiture, 39.
Downing's Letters, 86.

E.

Edinburgh Review, 155.
El Evangelio, 173.
Emporium of Arts and Sciences, 59.
Encyclopædia Americana, 159.
Endless Amusements, 93.
England and America, 86.
Entertaining Magazine, 160.
Enumeration of Scotland, 86.
Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, 64.
——— on the Pursuit of Truth, &c., 64.
——— on Agriculture, &c., 86.
——— on Taste, Morals, &c., 160.
——— and Sketches of Life, 160.
Evangelical Guardian, 71.
Examiner, The, 86.
Examination of the Pretensions of New-England, &c., 86.
——— of the New Tariff, 86.
——— of Owen's System, 86.

F.

Familiar Letters, 86.
Family Classical Library, 160.
Fanaticism, 71.
Farewell to Time, 71.
Fashionable World Displayed, 64.
——— Amusements, 64.
Federalist, 86.
Female Revolutionary Plutarch, 40.
Foreign Quarterly Review, 155.
Fraser's Magazine, 160.
Free-school Society, New-York, 61.
Free-masons, Order of, 166.
Friend of Peace, 86.

G.

Gallery of Nature and Art, 98.
Gebel Tier, 86.
General Atlas, 112.
Geometry, Plain and Solid, 92.
Golden Violet, 118.
Good Hope, Cape of, 32.
Grammar, Spanish, Italian, &c., 157.
Guardian, 161.
Guide to Conversation, 157.

Guide de la Histoire, 170.
Guido, by Ianthe, 118.
Guillaume, le Franc-Parleur, 170.
Gûlistan; or, the Rose Garden, 161.

H.

Harbinger of Peace, 161.
Herald (newspaper), 33.
Hints for the Improvement of Early Education, 61.
History of the War of 1812, 30.
——— of the United States, 30.
——— of South Carolina and Georgia, 30.
——— of the Inquisition, 51.
——— of Acts on Treason, 86.
——— of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture, 113.
——— of Sir William Wallace, 118.
Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, 156.
——— Collection, 86.
——— Atlas, 112.
Histoire des Isles Moluques, 170.
——— du Commerce, &c., 170.
Holy Bible Explained, 72.
Home, a Poem, 118.
Homilies of Queen Elizabeth, 72.
Hopkins's Notions, 87.

I.

Illinois Monthly Magazine, 161.
Improvisætrice, 118.
Independent Whig, 72.
India, History and Geography of, 23.
Indian Antiquities, 23.
Inside Out, 87.
Italy, Spain, and Portugal, 100.

J.

Java, Sketches of, 23.
Journal of Education, 61.
——— of the Federal Convention, 87.
——— of Health, 56.
Journal of the House of Representatives, 87.
——— of the Literary Convention, 61.
——— of a Naturalist, 58.
——— of a Nobleman, 101.
——— of Science and Art, 161.
Junius, 87.

K.

Knickerbocker Magazine, 162.

L.

Lavoisne, 112.
Laws of New-York, City and State, 82.
Lays of the Minnesingers, 119.
Les Souvenirs les Parvenus, 169.
——— de Felicie L., 169.
Lessons on Shells, 59.
Letters of Abelard and Heloise, 152.
——— of Caleb Strong, 87.
——— on the Eastern States, 87.
——— of an Elder Brother, 152.
——— on Natural History, 58.
Lettres (French), 170.
Lex Mercatoria Americana, 83.
Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 162.
Liberal, The, 162.
Lights of Education, 61.
Literary Gazette, 156,
——— and Scientific Repository, 156.
Little Book (The) Open, 74.
Living and the Dead, 74.

M.

Man of Education, 61.
Manual of Liberty, 88.
Marie Caroline, 170.
Map of Liverpool, 112.
Mechanics' Magazine, 162.
Medley of Joy and Grief, 119.
Memoirs of the Kit-Kat Club, 44.
Mengwe, a Poem, 119.
Mercantile Advertiser, 33.

Metropolitan Magazine, 162.
Military and Naval Magazine, 162.
——— Operations, 31.
Minor Theatre, 136.
Mirror, 162.
Miscellaneous State Papers, 88.
——— Poems, 119.
Miscellanies, 162.
Missionary Herald, 75.
——— Magazine, 75.
——— Register, 75.
Mock and Absurd Philosophy, 65.
Modern Traveller, 103.
Monthly Review, 156.
——— Visiter, 162.
——— Military Repository, 162.
——— Mirror, 162.
——— Magazine, 162.
Moray, a Survey of, 23.
Morning Courier and New-York Enquirer, 33.
Museum of Foreign Literature, 162.
Mysteries of Popery, 61.

N.

National Intelligencer, 33.
Natural History of Insects, 58.
Navigators, Lives and Voyages of, 45.
Naval Anecdotes, 162.
Netherlandsch, 175.
New-England Magazine, 162.
New-Jerusalem Magazine, 75.
——— Tracts, 75.
New Method of Learning Greek, 158.
New Monthly Magazine, 162.
——— Testament, 75.
New-York American, 34.
——— Commercial Advertiser, 34.
——— Daily Advertiser, 34,
——— Evening Post, 34.
——— Observer, 75.
——— Spectator, 34.
Northern Traveller, 103.
North American Review, 156.
Notes on Mexico, 103.
Notes and Reflections during a Revolution in Germany, 104.
Nouvelle Abregé Chronologique de L' Histoire de France, 171.

O.

Ontwa, a Poem, 120.
Opium-eater, 45.
Original Poetic Effusions, 120.

P.

Pamphlets, various, 163.
Panoplist, 76.
Paris Chit-chat, 104.
Paris and her Curiosities, 171.
Philosophical Transactions, 93.
Philosophy (Natural), 93.
Picture of New-York, Liverpool, Dublin, and Paris, 105.
——— of Greece, 105.
Pioneer, 164.
Pleasures of Contemplation, 77.
Poets, Roman, 46.
———, Loves of the, 46.
Polyanthos, 164.
Polar Seas and Regions, 105.
Pompeii, 105.
Porcelain and Glass, Manufacture of, 62.
Port Folio, 164.
Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie, &c., 77.
Proceedings of the Virginia Convention, 88.
Progress of the Pilgrim Good Intent, 77.
Prose, by a Poet, 164.
Public Characters, 47.
Pulpit Orator, 154.

Q.

Quarterly Review, 156.

R.

Railroad Journal, 62.
Recollections of Curran, 154.

Religious Conference, 77.
——— Discourses, 71.
Reports of Canal Commissioners, 60.
——— of the East India Committee, 88.
——— on the Liverpool Railway, 62.
Reflector, 165.
Reign of Dr. Francia, 106.
Relics of Melodino, 120.
Review of the Laws of the United States, 83.
Revue Encyclopédique, 156, 171.
Revised Statutes of New-York, 83.
Rights of Morality, 88.
Rome in the Nineteenth Century, 106.
Royal Family of France, 47.
Rufiana, 120.

S.

Saturday Evening, 78.
Scale of Commercial Weights (a Chart), 92.
Scientific Tracts, 165.
Scripture Dialogues, 78.
Secret Journal of Congress, 88.
——— of the Convention, 88.
Select Plans of Counties, 112.
Shipping and Commercial List, 34.
Six Months in the West Indies, 107.
Sketch of Connecticut, 107.
——— of the Internal Condition of the United States, 89.
——— of the Resources of New-York City, 89.
——— of the Military and Political Power of Russia, 89.
Sketches by a Traveller, 107.
——— of the United States, 107.
Southern Review, 156.
South African Almanac, &c., 89.
South Sea Islands, 108.
Spain and Portugal, History of, 25.
Spectator, 165.
Speeches on the Indian Bill, 89.
——— of the Governors of New-York, 89.
State Prison (New-York), Account of, 89.
St. Domingo, History of, 32.
———, Secret History of, 32.
Substance of Letters of an Englishman, 108.
Subaltern in America, 32.
———, 25.
Sumatrans, History of, 25.
Sunday-school Magazine, 62.
——— Journal, 78.
System of Exchange, 92.

T.

Tableau de Paris, 172.
Talisman, 1829 and 1830, 165.
Tattler, 165.
Thesaurus Poeticus, 121.
Things as they Are, 108.
Tour in Holland, 108.
Tract Society Publications, 80.
Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society, 93.
Travels in the United States, 109.
Treasury of Knowledge, 165.
Tutti Frutti, 109.
Two Visions, 121.

U.

United States: Her Resources and Prospects, 32.
United Service Journal, 165.
Universal Magazine, 165.
Une Année de la Vie de l'Empereur Napoleon, 172.

V.

Venice under Austria, &c., 26.
Venitian History, 26.
Village Curate, 121.
Visit to the Texas, 109.
Voyages and Travels, Collections of, by various authors, 109.

Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre, 172.

W.

Western Monthly Magazine, 166.
Westminster Review, 157.
Whim-whams (poetry), 121.
Whole Duty of Man, 80.
World (The), by Chesterfield, and others, 166.
Wreath (The), 122.

Y.

Young Man's Guide, 62.
Young Men's Advocate, 166.

THIS AGREEMENT,

Between the Clinton Hall Association of the City of New-York, of the first part, and the Mercantile Library Association of New-York, of the second part, WITNESSETH:

That the party of the first part, being the owner of a building called Clinton Hall, situate on the corner of Beekman and Nassau-streets, in the city of New-York, do hereby stipulate and agree with the party of the second part as follows:—

1st. That the party of the second part may occupy, free of rent, two rooms in said building, which have been appropriated for a *Library* and *Reading Room;* and may use, when not wanted by the party of the first part, the room called the *Trustees' and Directors' Room;* and may also use the *Lecture Hall* for the general meetings of the Association, and for Lectures to be delivered to its members, as often as twice in each week: which privileges shall be enjoyed under such terms and conditions as are hereinafter expressed, and for as long a time as they are fulfilled to the satisfaction of the party of the first part. Additional room for the *Library* and *Reading Room*, and additional nights for the Lecture Hall, shall be set apart, if necessary, on the same conditions.

2d. That when the cost of erecting and fitting up said building, and the cost of the lots, with the accruing interest, shall have been paid, either by new subscriptions, by the rents of the building, or from any other source, the surplus funds arising from rents shall be laid out in such books, cabinets, or scientific apparatus as the party of the first part may deem proper; the said party reserving to itself the right to make earlier appropriations for those purposes. All such books, cabinets, or apparatus shall continue to belong to the party of the first part, and shall be deposited in the building, and be used by the members of the Clinton Hall and Mercantile Library Associations, under such regulations as may be made by the parties of the first part for that purpose.

And the party of the second part doth hereby stipulate and agree with the party of the first part as follows:

1st. That its Library shall be deposited in the room or rooms of said building appropriated to receive it; that the room or rooms set apart as Reading rooms shall be used by its members for that purpose; and that the Lecture Hall shall be used for the general meetings of the Association, and for the Lectures which are delivered to its members.

2d. That during the continuance of this agreement, it will pay the taxes on said building, if any are imposed; and will, at its own cost, keep the rooms it occupies in full and complete repair, and defray such proportion of the expenses of lighting and warming the house as may be fair and equitable.

3d. That the whole income of the party of the second part, after defraying the necessary charges of the establishment (not including the expense of Lectures), shall be annually invested in books, which shall be deposited in the Library with its other books, and the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association shall have

access to the library free of charge, under the same regulations as the members of the Mercantile Library Association are subjected to, without giving to such shareholders a right to vote in the elections of that Association.

4th. That in case the Trustees of the Clinton Hall Association shall be of opinion that the party of the second part shall convert the rooms it occupies in the said building to any purpose not intended by the party of the first part, or that the character of the Mercantile Library Association shall have become so changed that its usefulness shall have ceased, or that it shall have deposited immoral or irreligious books in its library, and not removed them within twenty days after being advised to do so by the *Trustees of the Clinton Hall Association*—or that they shall have wilfully neglected or violated any of the stipulations contained in this agreement—then the said Trustees may call a meeting of the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association, and the Directors of the Mercantile Library Association, and lay before the meeting the facts, to show that either of these contingences has occurred; and the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association, after a full consideration, may determine to resume the use and occupation of the rooms so appropriated, and the books, cabinets, and apparatus purchased by the party of the first part; and such determination shall be final and conclusive on the party of the second part, who shall thereupon surrender and give up the premises and the said books, cabinets, and apparatus to the party of the first part, and shall remove from said building after thirty days' notice of such determination.

5th. That the shareholders of the Clinton Hall Association may attend the course of Lectures which may be delivered to the Mercantile Library Association on the same terms as are enjoyed by its members.

In witness whereof, the said parties have respectfully caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their respective Presidents, the second day of November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

THE CLINTON HALL ASSOCIATION,
By Wm. W. Woolsey, President.

THE MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
By R. B. Brown, President.